ISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION	PRO	CESSING
13 FAICH	SECRET	PARTO	ACTIVE ACT
Chief but but and		Briefe, Eleven.	CCV96
Chief, WH Division		90 (ACE 196 B)	
·		देश होते क्या है। संकार क्या है।	Ol Sar
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ABTRAT	
Chief of Station, Mexico C	ity	Sugar Comment	
Technical Surveillance Son	viet/Satellite Agents		
	e e e	-	
HMMW-10893	*****		•
2. For example, Carn 1960 and 1961; the results with coverage. 3. Presently, Elena V to in reference, works for Communist former Presid LIENVOY means a certain	ASQUEZ Gomez, on General Lazaro CAl ent of Mexico. Cove	of sufficient value to e of the persons ref RDENAS del Rio, purage of CARDENAS	erred
_	. ("		
	\ \mathrea{1}{2}	Mand Cat	-
	The	flard (w	tus
	Mes	flard (we	to
Distribution:	Mes	flard (w	the s
Distribution: 3 - Hqs	The	flard (w	t
	The	flard (w	t.
3 = Hqs	The	flard. (wo	t
3 = Hqs	J. Mes.		
3 - Hqs	The	flard (we	
3 = Hqs	The		
3 - Hqs 4 - Files	· •	OATE TYPES	2 2/1
3 - Hqs 4 - Files	· •	23 Aug. 1902	a 2/1 ONTE DESCRICHED 31 Aug. 19
3 - Hqs 4 - Files	FERENCE TO - ES COPY	OATE TIPED 23 Aug. 1902 COSPATON SYMBOL AND WARE	a 2/1 ONTE DESPRICHED 31 Aug. 19
3 - Hqs 4 - Files	· •	23 Aug. 1902	a 2/2 out Disputched of Aug. 19

SECRET-

50-6-32/1

CLASSIFICATION DISPATCH PROCESSING 8 8 C R B T MARKET FOR POOR ON Chief of Station, Mexico City NO INCERTAG RECEMBED ABSTRACT-Chief. WH Division Micaorita. SUBJECT LIPEAT Project Renewal ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: For Your Information : ID24-19129, 1 June 1962 REFERENCE 1. Project LIFBAT has been renewed for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the smount of \$99,000,00. 2. Please note that this means a cut of \$3,193.00 from the Station's original request for \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00. WHD was allocated \$99,000.00 for this Project for FY 63. 3. This reduction was made by reducing "Miscellaneous Op Expenses" from \$4,000.00 to \$807.00. 4. KUTURE and KUDESE Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUDESE reiterated that the facilities of this Project could and should be used for the coverage of known or highly suspected agents of the Soviet/Satellite and Cuban intelligence services in listico. KUDBSK notes that some twenty of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwarded to the Station. END OF DISPATCH Distribution: 2 - Mexico City 50-6-32/1 3 AUS 1962 B1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUM CROSS REIT PETET TO 425-10803 HEADCHARTERS FILE NUMBER CLASSIFICATION \$50-6-32/1 SECRET ORIGINATING COUTANG RI INITIAL WH/3/Mexico Lee G. Norris 5940 1 - WILJ/Mexi Chrono COORDINATING MA/C fil WH/PO/A ZTT/VIS RELEASING 177KE

3,400

C/WHD

560 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION REFLECTS HOTE BLOCK WAS BE USED.

J. C. KING

MEMORARDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director, Plans

SUBJECT : Project LIPEAT (Renewal)

WH - Mexico City

1. The attached project, originating in WH Division, is presented for renewal for the period 1 July 1992 through 30 June 1963. The project supports a unilateral telephone tap operation which provides daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Revice City and personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups.

- 2. Authority is requested to obligate \$59,000 from the DD/P-WB Division budget in fiscal year 1963, outfect to the availability of funds. Of this amount \$10,800 is estimated for administrative salaries; \$43,415 for field exent salaries; \$20,928 for basenouse rentals; \$15,000 for equipment; \$2,100 for local transportation; and \$500 for miscellaneous operational expenses.
- by the Division with a covering memorandum, give a clear description of the project softvity and agrompliahments. The project has been in continuous operation since lydl, starting with a single tap against the Devict leastion in Mexico City and new covering as many as thirty lines in a given month. The project is staffed by an "outside" case officer (Career Agent David M. WILSTED (p) of Project LINCO), four contrast agents who do administrative work, and twenty-one field arents including monitors and linesmen. Durin the past year the project provided coverage of the home phones of three Soviet Intelligence officers, the Polish Emissay, the Yugoliav Emissay, major firms dealth in the transnipment of U.S. goods to Juic, American Communists in Mexico, and exile and revolutionary groups in Mexico. Of information was obtained and additional according was provided Station operations. Although coverage of the official Sovidt and Czech installations measure a joint operation with the Mexican Government in LIEBNOY, Project LIEBAS remains available to recome coverage of these installations should a change in the local government or its attitude to CIA participation necessitate such change.

CECH

Sidner

For the future, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike" operations which will require access to telephone contrals and called. It is the opinion of the Station that the support provided the Station operations, the CI/GE information, and the ability to dover sensitive targets without revealing our interest to Timison services justifies the expenditure of funds, time, and perronnel under this project. The overall performance of all agents in the complex continued to be good; no security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved.

4. Appropriate Special Shaff commonents recommend renewal. The FI Staff notes that the project accessing to be a most useful operational asset of the Station and in addition has produced a thirty-seven positive intelligence disseminations, six of which were of particular interest concerning the file al transmipment of goods to Cuba. FI/o comments that one from of direct interest to FI/D was received from Project Likhal and that the technical coverage of the diplomatic installations would afford valuable assistance to the planning and conduct of any PI/O endeavor to mount operations. The CI Staff references that the facilities of this project could and should be been for the coverage of known or highly associated agents of the Laxiff to the coverage of known or highly associated agents of the Laxiff to the station.

5. I recommend renewal of Project LIPEAT and invite the Division's attenuish to the recommendations of DI Staff in paracraph 4 above.

(10. M. Hi. 13. Onler. 102/20

Saranucit.

14-00000

Malaurmies

27 del 16 L

Littachments: Project Culline LISEAT PI Memoranda For 31/10 -s/C. Strange
For 31/10 -s/C. Strange
For 31/10 -s/C. Strange
For 31/10 -s/C. Strange

SECTI

Sizi

19 101 5

MEMCRANDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director (Plans)

THROUGH:

DDP/PG

SUPLECT:

Project LIFEAT Renewal

FI Staff recommends renewal of Project LIFEAT. This unilateral audio effort continues to be a most useful operational asset of the station as indicated by the specific examples furnished in the renewal request. In addition, it produced 37 positive intelligence disseminations, six of which were of particular interest concerning illegal transhipment of U.S. goods to Cuba.

V. LLOYD (EORGE Chief Foreign Intelligence

Attachment Project

5

GF22F 1 Ethafet Luo esternit 62 - 37 est

SECRET

9 July 1962

Project LIPEAT WH/Mexico

(Audio Operation)

- 1. FI/INT files contain 37 positive information disseminations attributed wholly or in part to Project LIFEAT during the year 1 July 1961 through June 1962. They were concerned principally with contacts between Mexican Communists or leftists and Cubans or individuals of the Soviet Bloc, and with the travel of Latin Americans to the Soviet Bloc and Cuba. Six reports of particular interest consisted of information on Transcontinental S.A., a company allegedly engaged in the illegal transshipment of US goods to Cuba. Other reports of significance dealt with the contacts and activities of former Guatemalan President Juan Jose AREVALO Barmeja, now living in Mexico. There was reporting on Licaraguan and Spanish exile activity in Mexico and on the revolutionary sentiment and expectations of other Latin American nationals.
- 2. LIFFAT has provided positive intelligence of value and of relevance to customer requirements and to objectives of the PNIO. It has been pointed out in the renewal request that the production of positive information is incidental to the projects primary function as a support and CI/CE operation.
 - 3. RENEWAL IS RECOMMENDED.

HANDEN ESTEY/ Chief, FI/INT/RB

SECHET

#2000 1 Excluded from internation flow product and declaration from declaration from

			eran eranimarabais eta a langi errendaria
Cryptonym	desta .		in Co.
LIFEAT		WH.	Mexico City
Type of Project	and the second of the second o	e e Mange and the tentor Mange Philips devices of a survey of	engan arramana way ar a ar a usa usaana uuseen
Provides Mexico which has been	o City Station wi	th a unilateral telepho	one tap operation
Case Officer	and the second s	The second secon	Stoom & Blag
Lee G. Norris		5940	3 B 0003 Hq
f	िक श्रीस्तर विद्	Ser 7. Alleria	The former management and the party of the p
New	engan nya digitarah kapangan digitarah mendengan yang aparah nan kaban J	* Principal Co. off	E o u)
Amenament ayansıan	usa nahasi samuurima oh siyan basa - samutaa sa na - s - ya	The same of the state of the same of the s	102 61002
1		1 50 1063	175
Comments and Recomme	ann an aireannach an meir samal Marin an Arganis,	i_July_1962	30 June 1961

KUDESK/ICG concurs in the recommendation that the LIFEAT Project renewal request be approved;

13 July 1962 Wede E. Shamps

SECRE

	PROJEC	CACTION			ilpi		
SVI TO SET SETTING	TYPE OF ACTION	· T	X iiici	20, 10	cá.		THE PARTY
200 m	SEE PROJECT	WH DI	vision			•	
	AME 62ME 67	Mexic	o City	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	X 10 1/63	VE/3	,	Mexico	·		
	£47£4510h	Lee G	. Norris		-		
	, TERMINATION	3 B 0003	Bq	the section of the se	59	40	The state of the s
LOGANIZATIONAL ELEMENT	TYPE	CONCURRE	NCIS OF DIVISIO	I		1	CHANG (A) ATTACO
CWH/3/Hexico	John M. Whitte		3. J. M.	11		w	***
CI/N/3	Ned P. Holman	<u>·</u>	Milum	19:	UN	-	
ini/rag	Robert D. Cart	er Ribu	10 auhr	- 2:	יף מטע	7	
MI/PO/A	Clark V. Simoo	of by July	of Riem	36		196	
CAND ()	J. C. King	und A	Richard		Juna	//43	*-
			manner (1 th. addition (1911 this species) (Calcum Language Assaulthough				
		and the second s	ispanie in de dichemoni, estat, gleingene dock das, a				
	ويتعادلون والمتاركة والمتا	er de vega dan paragraphico and annual actual actua	ر مناسخته و در در المعادد المع				
į		CONCURRENCES	OF OTHER COMPO	M(=15		1.	<u> </u>
Allendration than the desired at the second	No a arriba la 1865 della regliggi ya kiri ilipatiranian arbetitira sabada garaan d		es estits will d				And to be to be a grant of the contract of the
	elektrika i territorija jakoteka jari iz konteglika i jekete teritorija i kilo 1 kilo telepiseko i Likologija ili propostovila zemar promoto prod iz izanomenom nekologija izanomenom izana kilo izanomenom izan	paragraphy (market (17) - Alagon, files Serbito, et igas peras, u e estado puede Alagon (18) estado es estado estado estado (18) estado estado (18) estado (18) estado (18) estado (18) estado (The state of the s			
		Markin Obsession and the second section of the second	gar -tu er ki krjus - er krissoner fillstag skrister i s				
	THE STREET STREET, STR	and the state of the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section	- 				
						-	
			APPROVAL				
1809	PEPIOD		TITAL AND	AT FY	-	ANGENT	
		June 1963	\$ 99,000.00) [1973		000,00	
DDP/PG	**C+10u\$	SICHAT, TE	SECRET				

SECRET

19 June 1963

LIFEAT Project Renewal Request

- 1. It is requested that the attached LIFEAT Renewal Request be approved for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the amount of \$99,000.00, all of which falls within FY 1963. \$99,000.00 was programmed for FY 1963 in the WND allocation.
- 2. This Project provides the Mexico City Station with a unilateral telephone tap operation which has been in existence for the past 11 years.
- 3. While the primary object of this Project is not the production of positive intelligence, it was in whole or in part the source of 30 positive information disseminations. In addition to this production and support of other Station operations, it provides ODENVY with information concerning the American Communist Group in Mexico.
- 4. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this Project since it is believed the operation would cease in case a situation should arise where they would be applicable.
- 5. No training programs for any LIPEAT personnel are anticipated during the renewal period.
- 6. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIPEAT Project based on the attached field request. WH Division has cut the field request from \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00.

	OUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET				
SUBJECT: (O;eand)	• •		•					
FROM. 1P/ARD/RETIRED PROJECT G-E-83	IP/ARD/RETIRED PROJECTS UNIT G-E-63		is unit		TRED PROJECTS UNIT		EXTENSION	13-175/77 By 30
O: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	mamo	ATE PORWARDED	OFFICER'S	CCMMENTS (Number each comment to these from what to whom Draw a line accost column ofter each commen				
WH/1/E1 3ECS		C		Please attack				
2.				Besic to the				
3.				attacked die-				
4.			•	Resident to fil				
S.				-1 50-6:32/				
6.				Par 18/1-6 -				
7.								
8.								
9.		,						
0.			12 pm m m	per our wends-we				
1. RETURN TO: 107ARD/RETIRED FROJECTS	LRIT -			have relled scollines				
2. Garage Mills Duck				deting back there 606 so we don't have the dreument here.				
3.				WH/1/FI				
4.	, ,			(rundile, date laceto				
15.		***						



PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND 11)

CRYPTONY	M LIFEAT	_ CASE OFFICER_\	
•	-	Jarem	y L. WIARCOS
	•		
STATION	MEXICO CITY	CHIEF OF STATION	
		Wil	lard C. CURTIS

[NOI -/- HAMA 19129 | Jun 62

CS COFY

PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT REVIEW

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Coverage

As noted in last year's Project LIFEAT renewal request, LIFEAT coverage of the official Soviet installation was discontinued on 22 June 1960 when the parallel liaison project LIENVOY assumed coverage of this target. In early January 1962 LIFEAT undertook coverage of the home phones of three of the most active Soviet Intelligence officers. This was in response to the continuing Station CI program which includes the monitoring of Soviet contacts, and the guidance received from KUDESK Staff at the time of the last LIFEAT renewal. As of this date, this coverage has not been active for sufficient time to fully evaluate its usefulness. However, it is believed that such coverage has the potential to add materially to the Station's effort in the CI field. Although not designed to provide positive intelligence, some by-product of this type has been obtained. Samples are as follows:

HMM-6364, 8 May 1962 (Briefing of Mexican Pro-Marxist Journalist by Soviet Embassy) HMM-6382, 15 May 1962 (Mexican Traveller to the USSR) HMM-6376, 11 May 1962 (Refutation of Rumors that Soviet Cosmonaut TITOV will visit Mexico)

B. Polish Embassy

LIFEAT has remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target. The information provided to the interested Case Officer has in the past been described as "unique" and "invaluable". This description holds with equal emphasis for the present as well as the past. Selective examples of the valuable positive intelligence product of this coverage are:

HMMA-17448, 28 July 1961 (Henryk POTASZ)
HMMA-17647, (LIFEAT/LAURICLE), 25 August 1961
HMMA-17694, 1 September 1961 (Irena Halina ZORAWSKA)
HMMA-17876, 29 September 1961 (Movement of Polish Nationals)

CO 2577

50-6.32/1

HMMA-18058, 27 October 1961 (Satellite Trade in Mexico)
HMMA-18074, 31 October 1961 (Activities of Polish Embassies
in Mexico and Brazil)
HMMA-18913, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI)
HMMA-18915, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI)
HMM-5743, 7 July 1961 (Possible Purchase of Ships from Poland)
HMM-5894, 14 September 1961 (Trade Between Mexico and Poland)
HMM-5921, 26 September 1961 (Polish Plans to Buy Zinc from Mexico)

C. Cuban Coverage

LIFEAT was able to provide coverage of major firms dealing in U.S. goods transshipment via Mexico to Cuba. This technical operation not only provided initial leads which alerted the Station to these companies, but also was able to provide continuing information on the daily activities of the companies involved. Coverage of certain Cuban personages arranging for illegal transshipment of U.S. goods to Cuba was also provided including their contacts and general activities. Samples of the positive intelligence production from this Cuban commercial coverage are as follows:

HMMA-18073, 31 October 1961 (Ruben SAUREZ Y Alvarez,
Representative in Mexico of the Cuban Bank of Foreign
Commerce)

HMMA-18538, 2 February 1962 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5883, 26 September 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5915, 22 September 1961 (Transcontinental, S.A.)

HMM-6012, 14 November 1961 (Mexican Firm Shipping U.S. Goods
to Cuba)

HMM-6220, 27 February 1962 (Lorenzo L. SAUNDERS, Vice President
of Transcontinental, S.A.)

D. American Communists in Mexico

As in the past, most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the raw take has been partially processed by them. During the period July 1961 through May 1962, approximately 680 reels of take were passed to local ODENVY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and general activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM).

Typical examples of the reporting based on LIFEAT coverage of the ACGM are:

HMMA-17318, 3 July 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17388, 14 July 1961 (Enos Regnet WICHER, Maria WICHER)

HMMA-17389, 14 July 1961 (Carl SEBORER)

HMMA-17419, 21 July 1961 (Clarina OVERGAARD, Anders OVERGAARD)

HMMA-17455, 25 July 1961 (Dulton TRUMBO, Cleo TRUMBO)

HMMA-17611, 18 August 1961 (Noah SEBORER/Albert MALTZ/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-17760, 12 September 1961 (Maurice ZEITLIN)

HMMA-17806, 19 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17855, 26 September 1961 (U.S. Citizens Travel to Cuba)

HMMA-17860, 29 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-18097, 3 November 1961 (Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18492, 23 January 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18827, 10 April 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico, which information is of the greatest value to the Station and not available from other sources. The emphasis of the LIFEAT effort in this area has been directed toward coverage of Nicaraguan, Guatemalan, and more recently Spanish Republican exiles. The product has been most rewarding in this coverage. Examples of productivity in this past project year:

HMMA-17489, 4 August 1961 (Alejandro GALINDO)

HMMA-18420, 5 January 1962 (Teodora MARTEN Rodriguez)

HMMA-18468, 16 January 1962 (Travel of Salvadorans to Cuba)

HMM-5920, 26 September 1961 (Activities of Nicaraguan Exiles in Mexico)

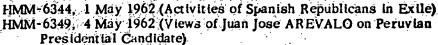
HMM-6142, 18 January 1962 (Plans of Guatemalan Army Officers to Attempt Coup)

HMM-6191, 17 February 1962 (Guatemalan Revolutionary Activity)

HMM-6230, 2 March 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo in Mexico City)

HMM-6292, 2 April 1962 (Return to El Salvador of Colonel Oscar OSORIO)

HMM-6311, 13 April 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo)



HMM-6359, 4 May 1962 (Contact Between Claudio SANCHEZ de Albornoz, President of the Council of Spanish Republic, and Juan Simeon VIDARTE, Spanish Exile in Mexico)

HMM-6379, 11 May 1962 (Opinion of Spanish Republican Extles on Current Strikes in Spain)

F. Counter-Intelligence Information

By its latest Related Mission Directive, Mexico City Station's major responsibilities continue to lie in the field of CI/CE matters. LIFEAT was able to provide a valuable contribution in the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. Coverage included that on Carlos Humberto ILLESCAS, who is acting in a covert liaison capacity between the CP and the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City. Besides the continuing operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided:

HMM:-5742, 7 July 1961 (Travel of Mexican Leftists Behind Iron Curtain)

HMM-5836, 18 August 1961 (Activities of Mexican Student of the University of Peoples' Friendship)

HMM-5977, 24 October 1961 (Interview of Prominent Marxist with Polish Conselor)

HMM-6322, 20 April 1962 (Contacts between Carlos FUENTES Macias, Mexican Communist Writer, and Polish Diplomats)

HMM-6337, 27 April 1962 (Activities of Ernesto AYALA Mercado, Bolivian Ambassador to Mexico)

HMM-6377, 11 May 1962 (Scholarship for Study in Warsaw to Jorge TAMAYO, Jr., Mexican Marxist Intellectual)

G. Operational Support and Leads Provided other Station Operations

During the past project year LIFEAT continued actively supporting Mexico City Station through production of leads unobtainable through other assets and generally providing other Station operations the secure support only available through a unilateral telephone tap operation. The following is a selected list, together with a brief description, of major contributions of operational support and leads provided through LIFEAT:

LIFEAT/Cuban: The most noteworthy LIFEAT contribution to Station efforts in the Cuban operations field was that of providing leads pinpointing the activities of Transcontinental, S. A. in the illegal transshipment of U.S. materials to Cuba via Mexico. LIFEAT was able to continue coverage of the activities of this company despite the efforts of the company to lose itself in the Mexican business community by changing the name it operated under to Inversiones Mexicanas, S. A. and changing its location and telephone number. Valuable information on the commercial commodities needed by the Castro regime, methods and contacts used in their procurement, and information on the contacts of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico were obtained.

LIFEAT/Czechoslovakian: LIFEAT coverage of the home phones of two Czech intelligence officers provided some leads to their contacts, but more importantly, provided greater security to KUBAR K when one of their CIS officers, Miloslav CECH, was singled out for a defection attempt. Through LIFEAT "livemonitoring" of both the original and followup defection attempts, the KUBARK assets were provided maximum protection from possible attempts by CECH to alert his coworkers or arrange entrapment of the KUBARK personnel involved.

LIFEAT/Polish: Probably the most "classic" example of the use of a telephone tap in providing a lead which could develop into a vital penetration of the Polish intelligence occurred recently in the BEKNAVE/BECHICK operation. LIFEAT provided the initial leads which made the Station aware of the possibilities of an operation and has continued to provide vital information for Station's development of the operation. It is the Station's opinion that this one instance of service by LIFEAT was well worth the cost of the entire project for the year. (Full information forwarded in MEXI 0462 and MEXI 0463). Also of great interest to the Station were the LIFEAT provided leads which revealed Jan SLUSARZ, Attache of the Polish Embassy in Mexico, had purchased an automobile which had been stolen in the U.S. and driven to Mexico. In this operation, in which a defection attempt was considered, LIFEAT provided not only the initial leads, but also daily operational information vital to the Station's efforts in this case.

LIFEAT/Yugoslavian: In this coverage of the Yugoslavian Embassy LIFEAT is providing the basic data necessary in establishing operations against this target. Since the Station is expanding its coverage of Yugoslavian activities, much vital data on personalities, contacts, and services obtained by the target establishment must be provided. It is this exact type of coverage that LIFEAT is geared to provide in addition to the operational leads which will be forthcoming as this coverage progresses. The interested case officer, noting LIFEAT is his only present source of information, feels the take which LIFEAT provides and will





continue to provide in this area is vital and basic to the mounting of any operations against the Yugoslav target.

LIFEAT/Soviet/Double Agent: LIFEAT support has provided needed supporting information in backing Station double agent operations. In this area the success of the operation is obviously dependent upon the veracity of the agent. LIFEAT provides information which enables the interested case officer to determine the veracity of the agent involved. LIFEAT also provides a needed check upon the activities of the double agent.

LIFEAT/Spanish Republican: LIFEAT coverage of Spanish Republican exiles in Mexico City have enabled the Station to monitor the activities of the various groupings of the exiles, including the projected attempt on the life of the senior ODACID official in Mexico. LIFEAT has covered personalities of exile factions both involved in planning this attempt and those opposed to it. Coverage of targets in this area also enables the Station to keep abreast of the plans and activities of the various groups which make up the Spanish Republican exile community in Mexico City.

LIFEAT/CI-CE Coverage: LIFEAT leads in this area are exploited in the reporting of travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba and Iron Curtain countries, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and Leftists, to Cuba. Through coverage of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM) LIFEAT has provided ODENVY with an increasing amount of information on the leftist activities of relatives and friends of the ACGM who reside in the U.S. One of the noteable items in this regard is providing data on the overt and covert efforts of the blacklisted "Hollywood Ten" to regain their former status in the U.S. film industry.

Finally, and certainly not of least importance, Station security has been enhanced through LIFEAT periodic coverage of former Station assets, like LIVESTOCK-1 and LIVESTOCK-2, who could be a danger to particular Station operations or personnel. Monitoring of certain terminated agents is considered especially valuable where these agents were involved in the more sensitive operations.

H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information and leads, and the ability of the unilateral LIFEAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest



to the liaison forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. As it has been noted in the past, that even with the Station's envolvement in the parallel, but liaison, LIENVOY operation, a change in attitude by the present local government administration or a change in government administrations could end KUBARK participation in that liaison project. For that reason, LIFEAT, in addition to maintaining its present heavy coverage, must be available to once again undertake coverage of the official Soviet and Czech official targets in Mexico City. Therefore, LIFEAT's present orientation, though toward supporting Station operations and CI/CE mission rather than toward targets which would provide positive intelligence, leaves it readily available for recall into the Soviet-Czech coverage. It is the Station's firm opinion that the LIFEAT project provides a substantial and vital contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is attached a list of the HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1961 through May 1962 as a by-product of the project's prime responsibility of providing support to Station operations.

II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFEAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for fulfillment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage figures as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in working toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 14,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1961 through May 1962. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered per month being 20, with a high in March 1962 of 28 lines covered.

III. Planning for the Future

As was indicated at the time of the last project renewal, LIFEAT hopes to remain uncommitted to coverages that require the expenditure of a great portion of LIFEAT resources but provide coverage of but one target...such as Soviet Embassy coverage. It is added emphatically, however, that should the need arise for LIFEAT to again assume such responsibilities, it is fully able to do so. Until such time LIFEAT will continue to enjoy greater flexibility in the employment of its assets, especially in the areas in which the Station does not wish to reveal its interest or operations to the liaison forces involved in the LIENVOY operation.

As to particular areas of operations, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike operations which require access to telephone



centrals and cables. The feasibility of using LIFEAT in this type of operation has already been proven, in a recent operation with the LIERODE installation as a target. Seven reels of "hot mike" take were obtained in test runs on checking both the operation (including installation of the "miked" instrument in the office of the head of the LIERODE official installation) and the equipment which was of radical design and conceived and built by the KURIOT technician assigned to Mexico City Station under deep cover. Unfortunately, before continuous operation could get underway, the LIERODE installation decided upon complete renovation of its telephone system, including the installation of a switchboard. This, at least temporarily, precludes further operation against this particular target, unless a direct line is installed there. However, it is the intention of the Station to attempt coverage of other targets of interest. In these plans LIFEAT plays the key role in installation, line and series cross. maintenance, basehouse procurement and maintenance, and processing of take. From the brief test runs via the LIERODE operation noted above, it is believed that "hot mike" operations, supported and maintained by LIFEAT, can greatly aid the Station in its coverage of responsibilities under its present Related Mission Directive.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIFEAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved. Since the success of the LIFEAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Head-quarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted 8 September 1961 for FY 1962 in the amount of \$98,973.03. The proposed budget for FY 1963 is broken down in the attached Field Project Outline Renewal Request, Part II, and totals \$102,168.03. 75,573.001/94,000000

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline submitted herewith and in the individuals contracts and oral agreements (memoranda of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFEAT personnel.





Even now with the shift of operational emphasis to Station operations support, it is thought significant to include a list of HMM's produced through April 1962 (10 months of the project year) as a by-product in the LIFEAT operation.

HMM 5742	HMM 6220
HMM 5743	нмм 623 0
HMM 5836	HMM-6266
HMM 5883	HMM 6292
HMM 5894	HMM 6311
HMM 5915	HMM 6322
HMM 5920	нмм 6337
HMM 5921	нмм 63 40
HMM 5960	нмм 6344
HMM 5975	HMM 6349
HMM 5977	HMM 6359 [•]
HMM 5985	НММ 6364
HMM 5987 I	нмм 6376
HMM 6012	нмм 6377
HMM 6015	нмм 6379
HMM 6142	HMM 638 2
HMM 6162	HMM 6390
HMM 6191 ₁	





PROJECT LIFEAT PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

1. Area of Operations

This operation is run-from Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located within Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, LIFEAT stresses flexibility of coverage with support of Station operations and CI/CE coverage receiving the greatest emphasis.

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originated on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuou, ly from that date. The project was opened with the installation of a single tap and has grown in the past eleven years to coverage of as many as thirty lines in a given month.

The LIFEAT Project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK contract employees with the manjority of personnel being indigenous controlled agents.

During the past eleven years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 83,500 (estimate) pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet-Satellite Bloc and more recently with the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFEAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM), as well as the activities of the exile groups and local Communists,



With the LIENVOY's assumption of coverage of the Soviet and Czechoslovakian official installations in July 1960. LIFEAT assets were released from continuous coverage of these two targets. These assets were then employed in direct support of Station operations—a role ideally suited for a unilateral operation such as LIFEAT, and extremely important to the security and success of Station operations. LIFEAT, after spending much of Project Year 1961—1962 programing to this new role and redirecting its assets, has now adjusted to this role and is fully employed in this vital assignment.

4. References

- a. HMMA-17199, 12 June 1961 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1962)
- b. HMMW-10085, 14 September 1961 (Approval of LIFEAT Renewal for FY 1962)

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information of the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To support specific Station operations, especially in the recruitment, defection, Communist Party penetration and counter-intelligence fields.
- d. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
 - f. To collect information on exile groups and individuals active in Mexico.
- g. To provide coverage of targets of opportunity in Mexico City in support of Station objectives and Headquarters' requests.

6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

a. Selected Soviet intelligence officers home phones.





c. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objective c:

d. Selected telephones as requested by Station Case Officers in support of their going and/or projected operations.

For objective d:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

Por objective e:

f. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective f:

g. Telephone conversations from the residences or offices of prominent exile leaders or their contacts in Mexico City.

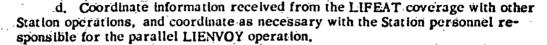
For objective g:

h. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all matters pertaining to the operational management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of special operational phases of LIFEAT coverages.



- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operations.

8. Coordination

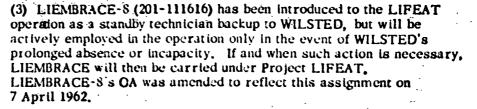
- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other geographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFEAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but liaison project LIENVOY, is closely coordinated between the responsible Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, thereby assuring that the unilateral LIFEAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIENVOY operation.

9. Personnel

a. Career and Contract Agents

(1) David M. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.

(2) Wayne C. DRABAND (201-255095), outside assistant to David M. WILSTED. DRABAND was introduced into the LIFEAT operation in November 1961 as a replacement for Ralph B. RAFANELLI who was transferred from Mexico PCS in the fall of 1961. His OA was amended 14 November 1961 to cover his use in the LIFEAT Project. Although DRABAND possessed only limited knowledge of clandestine activity when first employed, under WILSTED's instruction and Case Officer guidance, plus his own willingness and capacity for work, it appears he will prove a valuable addition to the LIFEAT complex.



- (4) Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968), LIFEAT processor/ translator and former basehousekeeper who can be temporarily reassigned basehousekeeping duties,
- (5) Olga A. PARFINIK (201-117978), LIFEAT processor/translator, OA for LIFEAT employment dated 28 September 1954,

b. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951 (201-117971)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5) LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) LIFEUD-10. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085)
- (11) LIFEUD-11. OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14. OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIFEUD-15. OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIFEUD-16. OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19. OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIFEUD-22. (formerly LILILLY-1), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962 (201-288248)
- (21) LIFEUD-23. (formerly LILILLY-2), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962, (201-305604)





c. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFEAT:

- (1) Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-175295), staff agent, was reassigned PCS after completing his second tour in Mexico on 8 October 1961.
- (2) Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751), LIFEAT processor, has given notice that due to her planned return to the United States for necessary eye surgery during June 1962, her employment with LIFEAT must be terminated. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement have been executed.
- (3) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), employed by LIFEAT only for standby support during the past year and one half, now is employed for support and clerical work for MKCHARITY.
- (4) LIFEUD-20, (formerly LIMITATION-5), (201-102308), and LIFEUD-21, formerly LIMITATION-6 (201-117981) will be terminated as of the end of the present LIFEAT project year (30 June 1962). Plans for use of this couple as basehousekeepers were cancelled when LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23, who are more destrable choices, became available for LIFEAT use. Termination has been discussed fully with these indigenous agents, and termination arrangements were accomplished on a friendly and mutually agreeable basis (as in all LIFEAT terminations, separation is made on the basis of Mexican custom and/or law).

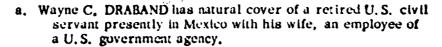
10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of personnel who have been previously employed in the LIFEAT operation. With the new agents employed since the last project renewal, cover is as follows:





- b. LIEMBRACE-8 has natural cover of a retired U.S. businessman of many years residence in Mexico City.
- c. LIFEUD-22 has natural cover of a Cuban exile employed by a Mexican firm in Mexico City. He works regular hours at his cover employment and partakes in LIFEAT activities before and after work and during lunch hours.
- d. LIFEUD-23, the mother of LIFEUD-22, has natural cover of housekeeper for her son and performs her LIFEAT duties only in their home.

12. Contact and Communications

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officer and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. Entrance to the basehouses by other than the basehousekeepers is made only on the basis of strict necessity; such as need for equipment repair, installation for new line coverages, or line coverage cut off.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents. Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the security and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.





- 17

13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. In contrast to previous years, there was no instance of telephone work crews approaching a basehouse to check or remove the tap lines running to that basehouse. Some of the "crosses" made in the telephone centrals have been removed by the central's workmen, but these are of no danger to the operation unless a full investigation is made of one of these unusual connections. During the past project years no such investigation has been undertaken, and no suspicion of the LIFEAT linemen has been revealed to date.

As for the past few years the telephone company is continuing its efforts toward modernization of the Mexico City telephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off of the unused overhead "dead lines" and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These innovations will continue to cause security problems for the LIFEAT complex, but it is believed that these problems are not insurmountable. To meet this challange to LIFEAT security and to prepare for the day when access to telephone distribution lines is further reduced by their placement in underground cables, LifEAT has recently succeeded in having one of its linemen (LIFEUD-2) selected to artend a four month special course in cable work. When he completes this course (in July 1962), LIFEUD-2 will have working access to all cableways and cable termination boards in Mexico City, This access will be invaluable from both the present security and operational standpoints as well as for the future when LIFEAT will be forced to tap directly from the underground telephone cables. As a standard procedure the LIFEAT personnel continuously work to devise new methods to increase security, as well as train in security procedures, so as to continue the high level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for the experienced personnel are handled primarily by the "outside" case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.



As noted in last year's renewal request, LIFEAT equipment is generally old and much of it is now obsolete. With funds provided in last year's renewal. LIFEAT (within the past month) has begun to acquire some new equipment. particularly audio recorders. A review of the equipment situation in the LIFEAT setup has convinced both WILSTED and the responsible Case Officer that a near-complete-modernization program of the equipment used in LIFEAT must be undertaken during the coming project year. The local KURIOT technician has on a number of ocassions expressed his amazement at the superior product produced by LIFEAT with the outmoded and ancient equipment (in terms of use hours) which the LIFEAT complex had to rely on. Therefore, with the funds requested in Part II of this renewal request. LIFEAT should be completely equipped with adequate gear, particularly audio and dial tape recorders, by the expiration of FY 1963. Admittedly, there is involved large, one-time expenses in complete replacement of such expensive Items during a single project year. However, it is a necessary move, due entirely to great wear borne by the equipment. This wear is now causing such a rash of breakdowns that the outside principal agent must spend a disproportionate amount of his time in maintenance work.

17. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951, and us a vital Station operational support asset, it is planned to continue it indefinitely.



PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART II

18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Piscal Year 1961. All figures are U.S. dollars per year (\$US 1.00 equals 12.50 Mexican pesos). Changes in estimated costs for particular items will be noted. These reflect not only the continued inflationary trend in the Mexican economy, but also the shift in operational emphasis from prime coverage of Soviet/Satellite activities to support of Station operations. In this latter case particular line coverage is of shorter duration, causing greater expense in installation and removal of tap lines and crosses. In the agent salary category total expense in contract agent salaries has been reduced somewhat, due primarily to dropping certain contract agents, while expenses for field agent category has risen, due to the granting during past project year of long overdue salary raises to all but three LIFEAT field agents.

a. Salarles

(1) Career and contract agents

David M. WILSTED (GS-12 equivalent) no expenses included in Project LIFEAT as he is supported entirely by Project LINOG Wayne C. DRABAND \$ 5,300 LIEMBRACE-8 (since this agent is not used actively in LIFEAT, and is carried only as standby technician while employed under MKCHARITY he will continue to be funded out of other appropriate project.) 5.400 Carol K. ZINSMEISTER 4,500 Olga A. PARFINIK Replacement for Olivia N. GLADMON 3,600

\$18,800

(2) Field Agents

LIFEUD-1	5, 860
LIFEUD-2	2, 750
LIFEUD-3	1,960



	•	•	
LIFEUD-4	•	2, 115	
LIFEUD-5		3, 650	
LIFEUD-6		3, 500	
LIFEUD-7	•	2, 640	
LIFEUD-8		2, 78 5	
LIFEUD-9			
LIFEUD-10 (no	salarv)	2, 115	
LIFEUD-11 (no			
LIFEUD-12 (no a			
LIFEUD-13 (no s			
LIFEUD-14		3, 650	•
LIFEUD-15	•	3, 030 845	
LIFEUD-16			-
LIFEUD-17 (no s	alary)	1, 585	
LIFEUD-18 (no s	nlary)		
LIFEUD-19		1 500	
LIFEUD-22	:	1,500	
LIFEUD-23		2, 400	
LIFEUD-1's assi	stant	1,800 160	
necessary	• 4	<u>4,100</u> \$43,	415
b. Basehouse Rentals		, 13,	
		•	
ANNEX III		2, 688	
ANNEX IV		2, 760	
ANNEX VI		2,500	
ANNEX VII		1,728	
ANNEX VIII		3,072	
ANNEX IX		2,880	
ANNEX to replace	ANNEX I	2,000	
c. Basehouse utilities ar	nd expenses	2,000	
d. Allowance for custom	nary rental increase when		
lease renewed	•	1, 200	
		\$20, 82	28
A Durchage of	ndone and distant	. ,	
	rders and dial tape recorder		
for necessary repla	acement/modernization	12, 250	
		<i>i</i> ·	
		· ; ;	
MMA-19129	20.000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	es cuba	50-6-32/	/

121 -1-HA

CC LUBA

f. Local purchase of replacement parts, wire, expendable supplies (as paper, paper tape, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, wrapping paper, manila envelopes) and emergency and special equipment

\$13.050

800

g. Transportation

QP car used by DRABAND	<i>‡</i>		500
LIFEUD-7, car rent		•	500
LIFEUD-8, car rent			500
LIFEUD-14, car rent			300
ZÍNSMEISTÉR mileage			 300
'			

\$ 2, 100

h. Miscellaneous ops expenses (included loss of rent deposits, fund for medical expenses and/or fatalities, termination payments *, bribe , expenses involved in moving and setting up basehouses, and expenses of covering targets of opportunity.)

GRAND TOTAL

\$102, 193 73-773

NOTE: Station programed LIFEAT at \$US 105, 948 for FY 1963.

All terminations of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of the termination.

CS Cary

50-6-32//

				
DISPATCH	CLAUSIFICATION!	, Rel 1	PROCESSING	Laccon
the second of th	S B C R B T	PRO	ACTION	ALCON PLISHE
Chief of Station, Maxi	co City	X	NO INCOUNC REQUIRED	
NFO.			ORLY QUALIFIED READQUARTERS DESK CAN HUDGE INDEXING	
FROM			ABSTRACT	
Chies, We Dities		illional de	HICROFILM	
LIFEAT Project Renewal			·	
ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES				,
REFERENCE: EP224-10085	, 14 Sept 1961	34		•
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	lance forward	L renewal	-
	pires on 30 June 1962. P			
request to arrive in R	endquarters no later than	1 June.		
	•		* 8	:
•	END OF DISPATCH			
	PUN ÁL MESVIGE			
				- n-
•				•
"			ن ې	L.
		4		
	and the second s		•	
and the second s				
_			در	
Distributions				
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City				-
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City				
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City			LOATE DISC	PATCHED
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City		CATE TYPED	:	
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City		3 Apri	1 1962 6 - A	мгонео .PR 1962
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE TO	3 Apri DISPATCH S	1 1962 6 - A	
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE TO	3 Apri DISPATCH S	1 1962 6 - A	
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City	CROSS REFERENCE TO CLASSIFICATION	3 Apri DISPATCH S	1 1962 6 - A	
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City	CLASSIFICATION	3 Apri DISPATCH S HP94-1 HEADQUART	1 1962 6 - A VIMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE NUMBER	
Distribution: 2 - Mexico City	! ! !	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1 HEADQUART \$ 50-6-	1 1962 6 - A VIMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE NUMBER	PR 1962
2 - Mexico City	CLASSIFICATION 8 B C R B T OFFICE - OFFICER	3 April DISPATCH S HPON-11 HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST	1 1962 6 - A VIMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE NUMBER	
2 - Mexico City ROUFING INITIAL	SECRET OFFICE - OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 April DISPATCH S HPON-11 HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST	1 1962 6 - A VMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE PRIMBER 32/1	PR 1962
ROUFING INITIAL 1 - WH/3/Mexi/Offrono	SECRET OFFICE - OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1 HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST er nr	1 1962 6 - A VIMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE NUMBER	PR 1962
2 - Mexico City DOUGING INITIAL	SECRBT OFFICE OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1 HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST er nr	1 1962 6 - A VMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE PRIMBER 32/1	PR 1962
ROUFING INITIAL TO WH/3/Mexi/Offrono	SECRBT OFFICE OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1 HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST er nr	1 1962 6 - A VMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE PRIMBER 32/1	PR 1962
ROUFING INITIAL 1 - WH/3/Mexi/Offrono TID/AH	SECRBT OFFICE OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1 HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST er nr	1 1962 6 - A VMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE PRIMBER 32/1	PR 1962
ROUFING INITIAL 1 - WH/3/Mexi/Offrono TID/AH	SECRBT OFFICE OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1: HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST er nr	1 1962 6 - A VMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE PRIMBER 32/1	PR 1962
ROUTING INITIAL 1 - WH/3/MEXI/ORrono TID/AH	SECRBT OFFICE OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1: HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST er nr	1 1962 6 - A VMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE PRIMBER 32/1	PR 1962
ROUTING INITIAL 1 - WH/3/MEXI/ORTORO TID/AH	SECRBT OFFICE OFFICER WH/3/Mexico Sara Pross	3 Apri DISPATCH S HPGW-1: HEADQUART \$ 50-6- ORIGINATING TYPIST er nr	1 1962 6 - A VMBOL AND NUMBER 0563 ERS FILE PRIMBER 32/1	PR 1962

CLASSIFICATION PROCESSING DISPATCH ECRET ... merett fest intering this william william Chief of Station, Mexico City CHI CHAUTE. CES TOOK TREES LICEN the O Chief, WH Division SUBJECT LIFEAT Project Renewal ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: For your information only : H05-A-17199, 12 June 1961 REFERENCE The LIFEAT Project was renewed on 8 September 1961. 2. LIFRAT Project was approved for \$98,973. Please note that this means a cut of \$12,700 from the Station's original request for \$111,673. The cut at Headquarters was made for several reasons: 1) to fall within the approved programed figure of \$99,000; 2) during FY 1961 only approximately \$81,000 was obligated and since no expansion was planned, an increase of almost \$30,000 could not be justified; 3) to keep the approving authority within KUDOVE. The cuts were made in the following places: Approved Station request Equipment: \$1,800 \$ 2,500 Local purchase 4,500 2,500 New equipment 15,000 5,000 Other Ops expenses 3. KUTUER and KUDESK Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUTURE/D remarked that the project included coverage of highly selective KUTUBE/D interests through technical means and stated that the project provided several items of operational interest not otherwise obtainable, as well as operational leads and background data useful in target assessment. KUNESK Staff reiterated that coverage should continue to be given to carefully selected known or suspect Soviet/Satellite agents in support of the Station's intensified KURSK type program. END OF DISPATCH DATE TYPED 11. 11 Sept. 1961 CROSS REFERENCE TO Distributions 2 - Maxico City HM4-1-10085 CLASSIFICATION 50-6-32/1 SECRET WH/3/Mexico C. L. Bustos-Videla mrd 3162 Subject WW/Registry OFFICER'S NAME WH/3/Mex/Chrono OFFICE SYMBOL RELEASING

(40)

C/MHD

DICDATCU

c.

THO

SECRET PROJECT APPROVAL NOTIFICATION

PROJECT	(794°	CA FI/CI	\$				
	ACTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hivieros.		ARÉA	*	<u> </u>
• ,	NEW PROJECT		DIVISION	MH		**	
	AMENOMENT					-	• , •
X	RENEWAL	-	BRANCH	MI/3	····		
	TERMINATION .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DESK				
1	EXTENSION			Herioo			
	OTHER		CASE OFFICER			EXTENSION	,
:	·en		C. Bustos	a.Videia		37.68	
٠		AUTHORI	ZATION	•	•		*
APPROVING AUTH	C: LDD/P		TOTAL AMOUN	T APPROVED	FY 106 A	AMOUNT	
PERIOD OF APPR			s 93,973		196 2	\$90,973	
	\$ 196 L 30 C	an 1952	FINANCIAL CODE SYMBOL	63.20	196 العالم (زمان	Soná -	
ONDITIONS OF A			SYMBOL	.رحد	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·	
						•	
					•		
•				»,	:		
						-	
٠.	•				,		
					;		
					•		
GNATURE	. Q /			DAT	E		
DP/PG	all				115	SEP 1961	
		DISTRIB	итіой		• ;		
FINANCE DIVISION	0 664-00/5 1	BUDGET	OPERATING C		CASE OFFICER) 00P	/PG

SECOL.

 - रूँ ७ 	PROJECT	T ACTIONS.	4.	Li	PEAT &		
To the same of the	M THEF IT AT THE				;		KAN SEEDEL
	NEW PROCEST	PINIS IS			/ .		
	aut acout a T	Mexico C	ity				
	I 111962	3	} •	Mexico	,		
	117545104	Charlet	e Bustos-Vide	la	·		
	T(#WINATIFE	1015	Barton Ra	11	3162		
			ENSES OF DIVISIO			- 	
ORGANIZATIONAL ELEMENT .	7,966	NAME (APS &	reneture)	0.4	17E CO	VE 3	ANDUM ATTACHE
/MM/3/Mexico	Stowart D.	Burton				1-1	
/NR/3	Hed P. Hols	BAN	the commence of the first of the first				120
TE/B&F	Robert D. C	arter	معسد سده رماید دارای آن با ما				- Îr
IB/PO/A	John G. Rej	<u>ra</u>					
/VHO	J. C. Ring					ļļ.	
						1	
		-	v sa voda savesu apara s sermangamen ga			-	· ·
						╂╬	
			g - 40 Mg - man + 11 mm			 	- 1
		CONCURRENCE	S OF STHER COMPO	NENTS		L_:_	
					1	ĪĪ	
		hangagah ini yang dinap commende i casaci	e mous. • s s boquan curs s dinagan				
•		taran maria da antico de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición del	A un responser Anglikenightinghaghiyan			1-1-	
			, dender is public of the end of the desire	1			
	V			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
- .		,	er mennengangan yank - to - to- talkenga (sakebayan yakeba				
i			TAACEADY			·	
	P{* to\c.		TOTAL ZUCK			KIM!	
		June 1962	3 98 ₁ 973	1362	\$ 98,9	73,00	
OP/PG/FI/Pro		SEGNATURE	•		DATE		
848		 	SECRET		 		15

SUBJECT: Request for Approval of Project LIFEAT

- 1. It is requested that the LIFEAT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1961 through 30 June 1962 for a total of \$98,974. This project has been programmed for \$99,000 and funds are available in WH Division for FY 1962. During the last fiscal year approximately \$81,000 was obligated.
- 2. No training programs for any LIFEAT personnel are anticipated for the renewal period.
- J. Any number of emergency conditions could be listed which might affect the smooth running of this operation. Among them would be the break in diplomatic relations or hot war between Mexico and the United States or the discovery of this unilateral asset by the Mexican Government. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this project since it seems likely that the operation would cease in case of such conditions and the agents would be of no further value.
- 4. This project was the source of 128 intelligence reports during the past year, 85 of which were disseminated. The remainder were used for Headquarters background only since the information was either partially previously reported, overt, or of no interest to customer agencies. The following evaluations were received:

"Mexican Technicians Going to Work in Cuba" - State Department said this report was of moderate importance and that the information was new and useful.

"Nicaraguan Revolutionary Activities in Mexico" - State
Department said that this report was of moderate importance and that
the information was new and useful.

"Propaganda Activities of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico" - State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and useful as new information. USIA commented that the same report was of major importance.

"Mexican Covernment Purchase of Soviet Radioisotopes" - OSI reported that this dissemination was of little importance and that the information was already sufficiently known. ORR said that it was of moderate importance and more details were required.

10/16

- 2 -

"Projected Arrival in Mexico of Polish Travel Officials" -State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and the information was new and useful. They expressed a continuing interest in this type of reporting.

"New Policy of the Soviet Commercial Office in Mexico" - ORR reported that this information was new but only of moderate importance.

5. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIFEAT Project based on the field request attached. WH Division has cut the field's original request for \$111,673 to \$98,974.

?

DISPATCH	CLASSING ATION	DISTATCH SYNUCA AND NO I	
Chief, Wil Division	DESENSITI	HEADQUARTES RE NO 50-6-72, 1	
Chief-of Station, Nextee	Der CCH	LU DATE 12 June 1961	
	•	RE: "43.3" — (CHECK "X" MARKETO POR NOTEXI	
PLIFFAT Project Renewal F	tequent	X' NO INDENING REQU	_ _
REQUIRED.		INDEXING CAN BE A	
As noted	-		
processing is the LIFFAI This consists of a compression July 1900 through Parts I and II. 2. It is noted the project year exceeds the that the additional fund	r Project Renewal Requerelensive review of Project June 1961, and a Project the total of funds rest granted for the past	ect Outline divided into	•
needs of the operation.	that Project LIPEAT b	e renewed for the period	
-	\ .	1 1 1 1 -	
	Y.	filland (Curl	7
•	761	LIGHT OF CONTRO	
9 June 1961			
Attachment: Project Renewal h/w a	ind u/s/c	and the second s	
Distribution: - Headquarters w/1 2 - Miles	cys att h/w and u/s/c	AN . C: - /2 AB A IN PS BY DES NED	
		And	
	·	Are	
·	·	And	
·	·	Are	
	·	And	
		Are	
		And	
Redove from Project (2004) 33 Classification (2006)	~6C 52/)	Are	
Redove from Project (2008) 33 Classification (2006) 40 # 120 200	34/)	Are	,
MB 8	70 CAPY	Ard 4	Gt NO

14-0000 THE TOTAL THE TO

1.32/1

SECRET/KAPOK

PROJECT REGIEN AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND II)

CRYPTONYM LIFEAT	CASE OFFICER - invard & Sichen
	Edward P. SECHEN
	ASSISTANT CASE OFFICER COMMENT
1	Agremy L. NIANCOS
STATION PEXICO CITY	CHIFF OF STATION / Claract Control Williams C. CORTIS

CECTT /KAPAK

SECRET / KAPOK

12 June 1961

PROJECT LIFFAT

PROJECT REVIEW

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Embassy.

LIFFAT technical surveillance of the Soviet Embazey and Commercial Office telephone lines was discontinued on 22 June 1960 for security reasons. The withdrawol of LIMPAT from coverage of this target hinged on the 20 June 1960 suggestion by LITFISOR to Chief of Station, Mexico City, that the limiton tap operation LTENVOY undertake operations against the Soviet/Satellite targets located in Berico City. In order not to reveal to LTERNSOR that a unflateral tap operation was already providing coverage of these targets, it was necessary for the Chief of Station to agree to LIENVOY extending its coverage to include Soviet/ Satellite operations. LIFFAT immediately severed its coverage of both Soviet and Polich phones so as not to jeopartize the continuing unilateral LIMEAT operation and the personnel involved therein. No necurity breach resulted from the switch from LIFFAT to LIENVOY coverage due largely to the thoroughness and speed of the LIFFAT personnel. LIFEAT security and compartmentation was not harmed to any degree whatever. (Note: LIFMAT again resumed coverage of the Polish Legation -now Embassy -- when it developed that LIENVOY did not have the ready capacity to provide "take" from both the Creenoclovazian and Polish official installations.)

B. Polich Embassy

During the past project year, LIFAT revalued the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target, technical or otherwise. The interested Case Officer has described the LIFEAT contribution as "unique" and "invaluable". Examples of the positive intelligence product of the LIFEAT/Polish coverage are:

HEMA-15431, 3 August 1960 (Aleksander NVKIER) HEM-5133, 22 August 1960 (Promotion of Polish Minister in Mexico to Rank of Ambassador)

HMM-5144, 24 August 1960 (Polish Minister of Shipping to Attend Mexican Independence Celebration)

MEM-5126, 22 September 1960 (Projected Arrival in Mexico of Polish Travel Officiate)

HMMA-15696, -28 September 1960 (Jan SINSANZ)

SECRET / KAPOK

611 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

334 1026 35 /

SECRET/KAPOK

HITA-15722, 30 September 1960 (Piotr WASHUK's Order for Tape Recorder)

HMM-5338, 9 December 1960 (Appointments to Polish Missions in Latin America)

HFFA-16255, 11 January 1961 (Gita STEN)

HITA-16306, 20 January 1961 (EXCRN/RYINT)

HTMA-16467, 15 February 1961 (Possible Polish Sponsored Audio Operation)

C. Cuban Embassy

The emphasis of the LIFEAT operation during the past year has been placed on coverage of Cuban official, intelligence and propaganda activities. Direct support of Station operations in the JMZIP area has rendered immeasurable assistance to the responsible Case Officers. On various occasions LIFEAT support has involved extended periods of live-monitoring target telephones, thereby providing excellent security for Station assets taking part in sensitive operations. LIFEAT/Cuban coverage has also enabled the Station officers to check the veracity and activities of various penetration agents in the Cuban Embassy, again providing increased operational security and increased exploitation of these agent assets. Although LIFEAT has been employed primarily as an operational support asset in the Cuban area, the following are examples of the valuable and abundant positive intelligence production furnished by LIFEAT:

HFM-5044, 9 July 1960 (011 From Mexico For Cuba)

HITA-15409, 17 August 1960 (ANSHAD-1)

HEGG-5101, 10 August 1960 (Canadian Delegates to Cuban Youth Congress)

HM-5207, 6 October 1960 (Dissension at Cuban Embassy in Mexico)

HFY-5330, 9 December 1960 (Cuown Propaganda Activities in Mexico)

HEM-5398, 4 January 1961 (Activities of Prensa Latina, Cuban News Agency)

HPM-5541, 17 March 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities in Mexico)

HPM-5573, 7 April 1961 (Cuben Request for Mexican Co-sponsorship of UN Resolution)

HMM-5592, 19 April 1961 (Recruitment of Mexican Technicians to Work in Cuba)

HEM-5613, 28 April 1961 (Collection of Medicines for Shipment to Cuba)

HPM-5627, 3 May 1961 (Links Between Cuban Embassy and Pro-Cuba

Demonstrations in Mexico City)
PRTA-17001 12 May 1961 (Travel of U.S. Citizens to Cuba

HTTA-17001, 12 May 1961 (Travel of U.S. Citizens to Cuba HTM-5647, 17 May 1961 (Visit of Cuban Petroleum Technicians to Mexico)

D. American Communists In Mexico

As in the past, most of the (argets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENNY, and the production has been partially processed

SECRET / KAPOK

SECRET / KAPOK

by them. During the period July 1960 through May 1961, approximately 280 rects of raw "take" were passed to local QDEMY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from coverage of the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACCM). The following is a sample of the reporting based on the LIFFAT coverage provided in this area during the past project year:

HEFA-15467, 10 August 1960 (Travel of Noah SEPORER and Family)
HEFA-15481, 12 August 1960 (Marianne de PERALTA (nee YAFFOLSKY)
HEFA-15917, 9 November 1960 (Berthe Neham STALIKOFF)
HETA-16051, 30 November 1960 (Paul STEVENSON, aka Pablo O'HIGGINS)
HETA-16111, 9 December 1960 (Albert MALTZ)
HETA-16179, 21 December 1960 (Albert MALTZ)
HETA-16214, 30 December 1960 (Samuel J. NOUTCK)
HETA-16328, 25 January 1961 (David HALPFRIN)
HETA-16342, 25 January 1961 (David HALPFRIN)
HETA-16404, 3 February 1961, (Hoah, Anna, and Robert SEDORFR)
HETA-16565, 1 March 1961 (Noah and Anna SEDORFR)
HEFA-16747, 29 Harch 1961 (Enos and Maria WICHER)
HEFA-16302, 7 April 1961 (Noah and Anna SEDORFR)

E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide data on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. The bulk of the LIFEAT effort in this field was directed toward the coverage of the Nicaraguan exiles, and the results were most rewarding in this area. Exam, les of productivity:

HETI-5264, 2 November 1960 (Nicaraguan Exile Activities in Mexico)
HETI-5197, 27 November 1960 (Edelberto TORREZ Eshinoza)
HETI-5175, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Homeuren Leonal Roberto SAVILLON to Cuba)
HEM-5376, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Nicaraguan Communist)
HEM-5366, 6 January 1961 (Views of Salvadoran Ambassador on Political Situation in El Salvador)
HEM-5452, 8 February 1961 (Americans in Nicaraguan Revolutionary Novement)
HEM-5549, 34 March 1961 (Use of Cuban Embassy as Guatemalan Communist Channel for Messages to Cuba)
HEM-17025, 17 May 1961 (Travel of Guatemalans)

P. Counter-Intelligence Information

Hexico City Station's major responsibilities continued to lie in the field of CI/CE matters during the past year, and LIFFAT was able to provide a substantial contribution toward the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. In particular, coverage of the following known

SECRET/KAPOK

Communists added much to the Station's efforts: Xavier GUEFRURO Saucedo and his wife, Clara Porcet de GUITSURO; Carrott FRUFAU Civit; and Juan Luis CALPOS Villalobos. Resides the operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided by LIFFAT:

HBM-5154, 31 August 1960 (Activities of Vicente LOMBARDO Toledano, Mexican Marxist Leader)

HPM-5333, 9 December 1960 (Clara Porcet de GUERRERO) HPM-5339, 9 December 1960 (General Lazaro CARDENAS del Rio)

HEE-5533, 10 March 1961 (Activities of the Latin American Peace Conference)

HPT-5652, 19 May 1961 (Commainist Support of Student Demonstration at Puebla)

HPW-5655, 19 May 1961 (Meeting of Luis MARTINEZ Menocal with Communists in Mexico)

Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Station Operations

Puring the past project year, LIFFAT continued to support Mexico City Station through the timely production of useful leads, notably in the field of Cuban operations, and provision of continuing support to other Station operations. The following is a selective list of the use made of leads provided by LIFFAT:

LIMMAT/Cuban: In this phase of the LIMMAT operation the most important operational function has been the use of LIFEAT leads in checking the veracity and activities of the KUBARK Agents in the Cuban Embassy in Pexico. LIFEAT live-conitoring was employed in the case of Guillermo and HIRMANDEZ Vera to determine the suchers of this suspected Cubin benetration of the AMERON program in contacting Cuban officials or gro-Cuban Mexican officials while he was held in custod, by Fexican authorities and Station assers. In another once LTHAT provided leads which enabled Station assets to monitor a clandestine meeting between a respect of the Cupan Emoassy staff and one Manuel ROJAS Villa (akt. James Bradford STEWART), a fugitive from ODYORE and a potential CASTRO agent, and ultimately return ROJAS to ODYOXE jurisdiction. LIBFAT was also able to determine the whereabouts of another suspected CASTRO agent, Oscar RODRIGUEZ Moruna. LIFFAT leads and support provided increased security for Station assets involved during the defection of Jose FARPO Llada, CASTRO "propaganda" minister, and provided leads for KUCAGE play on the reaction to the defection within the Cuben Embassy in Mexico.

LIFEAT/Politic: LIFEAT provided vital support in the BECGEN pocruitment attempt which increased the security of the operation and gave a quick and secure means of evaluating the chances of success of the operation. In this effort, LIFFAT support included long periods of live-monitoring three separate telephone lines. LIFFAT leads also pointed out a local care which is a front for much Polish intelligence activity in the

SECRET/KAPOK

Mexico City area. It has been determined through LIFFAT leads that this care is headquarters for a suspected Polish technical operation directed against an official U.S. installation in Mexico City. LIFFAT also provided support for a Station mounted audio operation against the Polish Embassy in Mexico City. Through LIFFAT leads proper support for the operation was arranged.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was exploited in covering travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and leftists; to Cuba. Travel plans of American Communists were provided to ODDAYY well in navence of the actual travel. Activities of local Communists and their particly ation in demonstrations and CASTRO-support projects was shown through LIFFAT information.

H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information, and in particular the ability of the unilateral LIMMAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest to ligison forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. It is to be noted that even though the Station is involved in the parallel IJENVOY liaison operation, a change in the attitude of the local government or the change in local government administration could well and KURAPK participation in that liminon project. For that reason IMPEAT must be available to resume the coverage of the Soviet/Satellite targets which it provided. It is recognized by the Station that the LIFFAT complex, if allowed to disintegrate, could not be readily reorganized if need for its services in the Soviet Satellite field was required at a future date. Therefore, LIFFA: 's present orientation, though toward targets of a CIAT nature rather than the providing positive intelligence, leaves it av. Harle for Inc. e. e. e. 11 date the field of Soviet/Satellite operations, Of necessity, LIMIAT operations in certain areas have been curtailed to some extent and total coverage reduced during the trial period when guide lines were being formed in relation to operating with a parallel but lisison operation (i.e., LIMPOY). However, it is the Station's o, infon that even with the temporarily reduced coverage provided by IAEFAC, this project still provides a substantial and essential contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is actuated a complete list of the ESSs creduced from LIFFAT provided material during the period July 1960 through May 1961 (see attached page).

II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFTAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for Chifilment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage flavres as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in borking

SECRET / KAPOK

SECRET/KAPOK

- 6 -

toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 12,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1960 through May 1961. LIFFAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered being 12. Generally, this coverage can be broken down as follows:

Cuban Embassy and related lines 4
Polish Embassy and related lines 5
American Communists 2
Targets of Opportunity 3
12

III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion provided by Headquarters in renewing Project LIFFAT for FY 1961 (FY and project year coincide), the Station is expending every effort to maintain LIFFAT as a recure, compartmented, unflateral operation were though on the presently reduced scale, so as to have readily available for service this flexible support asset with its proven capacity for coverage of almost any target in Eccico City. Also in line with Headquarters suggestion LIFFAT will attempt to increase its coverage of those individuals suspected of maintaining claudestine contact with the RIS.

TOTAL

In the future, the unilateral IJPEAT operation, with the removal from its responsibility the coverage of the Soviet and Czech lines, will tend to be more flexible, with preater percentage of its capacity available for shifts ing to new targets as they are presented, and able to adjust resultly to now situations. It is noted that this may result in a lower quantity of positive intelligence production, but will increase the CI/CE production which has always been taste to the LIFFAT project.

IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIMAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. He security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involvet. Since the success of the LIMAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Headquarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFFAT was granted to August 1960 for the FY 1961 in the amount of 80%,001.00. The proposed budget for FY 1962 is broken down in the attached rield Project Outline, Park II, and totals \$98,973.00.

SECRET/KAROK

Score / Final

VI. Strtus of Cormitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline submitted herewith and in the individual contracts and oral agreements (memoranda of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFTAT personnel.

SECRET / KAPOK

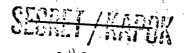
SECRET / KAPOK

. B..

The following is a complete list of the 118 MTMs which were based wholly or in part on LIMAT supplied material during the period July 1960 through May 1961. This represents a 21% increase over the same period of last project year. However, with LIMAT termination of Soviet and Czech coverage, a drop in the total HFM production can be expected during the coming project year.

IEDI-5032	HM1-5332	11121-5462
5 0 45	5232	546%
5017	5338	9477
5 0 65	93.39	5480
5095	53/12	5497
5 0 98	9543	55 0 3a
510 0	5347	5505
510 1	531.8	5, 07
5133	5304	5511
5137	5356	9532
5144	5362	5523
5154	5372	5534
5159	5376	ELE XX
5169	5375 537G	55 36 5541.1
5172	5278	55/15n
5174	5379	55h)
5140		5550
5186	530	1170
5107	5,180	55,70
5103	5 mg	59 3
5: 07	5554	5570
5014	53%	557 3
5226	5287	5575
5235	5392	5587 5587
5245	530Z	シンペイ カモのひ
5247	5393. 5393	∯,8 ઇ 5 59 0
526 1	5400	5550 5500
5204	5406	5592 5613
5268 ·	5407	5613
5277	5403 5403	5675
5209		5627
	5409°	5630
5297	5410	56%)
5200	F417	5641
5309	5/13	5642
5310	5A261	5643
5319	5k23 :	5647
5321	5 ^k 37:	5652
5329	5443	5655
5330	5446	56€0
	5452 ¹	

SECRET / KAPOK



12 June 1961

PROJECT LIFEAT

PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

1. Area of Operations

This operation is run from the Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located in Nexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, coverage of the official Cupan and Polish installations have top priority in the LIEMAT operation.

3. Background

Project LINEAP-was-originally approved on 3-October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuously from that date. The project was opened with the installation of one tap and has grown in the past ten years to continuous coverage of from 12 to 20 lines.

The LIPPAT project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liminon arrangement. It is staffed by KUPARK staff and contract employees with the greater majority of personnel being insigenous controlled agents.

During the past ten years, Project LIFFAT has produced more than 76,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc and more recently with the activities of the Cuban representatives in Eexico. In addition, LIFFAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Eexico (ACCI), as well as the activities of exile groups and local Communists.

4. References

- a. HMMA-15252, dated 29 June 1960 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1961)
- b. HMFW-9086, dated 8 September 1960 (Approval of LIFFAT Renewal for FY 1961)



SECRET / KAPOK

-10 -

5. Objectivés

- a. To identify Satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To identify Cuban intelligence personnel in Mexico as well as determine the activities of Cuban officials which are inimical to the interests of the U.S.
- d. To collect biographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide daily coverage of their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.

6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

- a. Selected Satellite officials' office and home phones.
- b. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objectives c and d:

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy, including long distance calls from Havana, as well as selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

For objective e:

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

For objective f:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexicon Communists

Tens / King

STORET / KAPOK

For objective g:

f. Telephone conversations originating from residences or offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

For objective h: ..

g. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward F. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel; staff, contract and indigenous.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIMMAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases of LIFFAT coverages in the field of Polish, Cuban, and American Communists operations.
- d. Coordinate information received from the LIFEAT coverage with other Station operations, and coordinate as necessary with the Station personnel responsible for the parallel LIFEAVOY operation.
- Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Unintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFFAT operation.

8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFFAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other (eographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFFAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFFAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but listson project, LIFNVOY is closely organized within the Station in two fields: (1) the daily checking

SCORT / KAPOK

SECRET / KAROK

. 12.

between Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, to assure that the unilateral LIFFAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIEW/OY operation; and, (2) the daily processing of LIENVOY/Soviet "take" by the LIFFAT processor and basehousekeeper Carol K. MRISHEISTER. The Station believes this latter point does not "cross" operations unnecessarily since ZINSHEISTER's long and discrete cervice within the LIFEAT complex frives her both the sense of security and the background necessary for secure processing of the Soviet "take". (Note: The processed Soviet material is not returned to the liaison forces after receipt from ZINCHEISTER, but is returned to the Station where it is guamarized by Station personnel and then passed to limited as having come from KUBARK Headquarters.) ZINSKEISTAR is equally valuable, and indeed essential, in her LIFEAT casehousekeeper assignment because of her experience in dealing with the security problems arising from conducting a technical basehouse, as well as her ideal natural cover as wife of one of Mexico's foremost medical doctors.

9. Personnel

a. Staff agents

Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-1762%), who for the past four years has functioned as the assistant to the "outside" Case Officer for the LIFTAT operation, completes his second tour in June 1%1 and will return to Headquarters PCS during the fall or early winter of 1%1. It is placed to replace him with a locally recruited person, ODYOFF citizen if possible, too possesses natural commercial cover. Several candidates are presently using considered for this position. As soon as the Station is able to determine the pest qualified individual, full PRQ I and II and clearance request will be forwarded for Headquarters processing.

b. Contract Agents/Employees

- (1) David H. WIISTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.
- Olivia N. GLADMON (CO1-117/51), processes tapes and performs cherical duties.
- (3) Carol K. ZINSMETCTER (201-117968), LIFEAT basehousekeeper (ANNEX IV) and processes all tapes from LIENVOY/Soviet "take".
- (4) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), presently employed only on a standby basis for LIFFAT support.

SECRET / KAPOK

-15.

c. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 15 August 1951 (201-117970)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, CA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5), LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 25 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFFUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) LIFEUD-10, CA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085)
- (11) LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14, CA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIMMUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1998 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIMITATION-5, OA smended for LIFFAT 20 March 1961 (201-102308)
- (21) LIMITATION-6, OA amended for LIFEAT 20 March 1961 (201-117981)
- d. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFFAT:
 - (1) Alice M. CAILITHEAU (201-119967) was dropped in July 1960 when she returned to PRPRITE with her husband upon his resignation from KUBARK.

SECRET / KAPOK

- (2) Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) is now employed exclusively as an outside contact for the Station's Satellite Case Officer and should no longer be considered as a member of the IJFEAT complex.
- (5) Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) was terminated as an active agent in June 1960 at his own request and with the concurrance of the Station. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement were obtained. No security problems are considered likely to occur since KAWOHL's parents continue to be employed as basehousekeepers for LIFFAT and are dependent upon continued LIFFAT salary for their livelihood. At the time of the termination, it was realized that he would continue to enter the basehouse which his parents controlled, and therefore his clearance was amended to reflect this situation. (Reference: ETTA-15046).
- 10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of the personnel presently employed in Project LIFEAT from that noted in previous project renewals.

12. Contact and Communications

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for ear pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in metting mid accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by Case Officers is done in cars ostensibly owned by the agents residing in those basehouses. Entrance to the basehouses on foot by other than the basehousekeepers is made only in emergency situations.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.

Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the scennity and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.

SECRET /HAPON

SECRET / KAPOK

13. Centrol and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. One basehouse was closed for "cooling off" after a telephone exempany work party care to the paschouse to check the lines running to it. This party was stalled long crough to cut back the "tap" lines at the roof level and the house cleared of all compromising equipment and material. Later the work party entered and checked the lines which proved to be "dead" lines. The extra lines were then removed and the work party left the premises and there no further trouble. (Note: In Mexico City there is much "dead line" running throughout the city which causes no end of difficulty for the telephone company in installation and repair work. Therefore, the phone company assigns work parties to various areas to clean up the extra unused "dead lines" in order to bring a degree of organization to the telephone system. This work is now being pursued vigorously and is approaching completion In large areas of the city.) The exschouse involved in the above incident has now been moved to a different location and is back in operation.

At the present time the telephone company is making a general effort to modernize the Merico City telephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off the unused overhead "dead lines", and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These intevations will cause increasing security problems for the LIFEAT complex, out it is believed that the proclets are not insurmountable. Part of the solution will of necessity involve the use of a greater number of base-houses to diversify the coverage and to reduce the number of lines running to any one basehouse. This will cause an increase in expense for the project, but is considered desirable and necessary. It may eventually be necessary for LIFEAT to enter the underground cables in order to provide access to selected targets and maintain the security of the basehouses. The LIFEAT personnel are continually working to device new methods as well as maintaining training in security so as to continue the nigh level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for experienced agents is hardled primarily by the "outside" Case Officer, Davil H. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as erergency security procedures are streshed and continually reviewed with the agents.

2007 / 1002

- 16 -

16. Equipment and Support

As has been mentioned in last year's renewal request, much of the LIFFAT equipment, upon whose reliability the success of the information collection is based, will require replacement in the near future. The great percentage of the equipment has been in long and continuous service, while much of the special equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present diminishing commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT with the attendant large, one-time purchase expense.

17. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1991, and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

CECRET /KAPOK



. 17 .

12 June 1961

PROJECT LIFEAT

Project outline, partii

18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Fiscal Year 1962. All figures are U.S. dellars per year (\$1.00 U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican pesos). Some increases in particular items will be noted. These reflect the increased cost of living and especially the continuing rise in rental costs in the Mexico City area, plus the necessity of moving basehouses for security reasons discussed in Part I of this Project Outline.

a. Salaries

(1) Staff and contract personnel

Ralph.B. RAFANELLI, GS-9 (for maximum	n of 6 months)
Salary	\$3,500
Quarters	1,150
Deep Cover Differential	525
Replacement for RAFAMELLI	4,000
Carol K. ZINSVEISTER	5,500
Plus 10% raise	550
Olivia N. GLAN ON	4,200
Leona C. GANDARA	900

\$20,325

(2) Field agents

LI FEUD-1	•	\$5,760
LIMEUD-2		2,496
LIFEUD-3	·	1.776
LIFFUD-4		1,920
LIFEUD-5		3,648
LIFEUD-6		3,500
LIFLUD-7	•	2,400
LIFEUD-8	•	2,400
LIFEUD-9		
LIFEUD-10	(no salary)	1,920
LIFFUD-11	(no salary)	
LIFEUL-12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LIFEUD-13	(no salary)	
LIFEUD-14	(no salary)	- 650
		3,648
LIFEUD-15		768
LIFEUD-16		1,440
LIFSUD-17	(no salary)	
LIFEUD-18	(no salary)	
I.IFEUD-19	APPROPER /III. MON	1,200
	Carried Andreas	
•	BREETING / BUTON CEN	

~ SECTED / KAROK ~

- 18 -

	LIFTUD-1's assistan LIMITATION-5 LIMITATION-6		760 200	
	living, plus the fa- the above listed are the pay raise refle- ject renewal, it will	ng rice in the cost of ct that the majority of ents have not received cted in last year's pr li be manditory to gra 10% pay raise during	f	
	customs, this amount	accordance with local to to one month's pay gifts where necessary	• •	\$40 , 680
b.	Basehouse Rentals	•	•	
	ANNEX I (formerly LIMERIC ANNEX IV ANNEX VII ANNEX VIII ANNEX VIII ANNEX IX AINEX X ANNEX to be selected	CK Main Base)	\$2,200 2,760 2,200 1,723 3,072 2,880 2,688 2,500	
c.	Basehouse utilities and e	xpenses	2,000	
đ.	Allowance for oustonary (10% rental increase when	• •	2,000	\$24,028
e.	Equipment			
	Local purchase of emergence equipment.	cy and special	\$1,800	,
	New equipment, especially	recorders and reels	2,500	\$4,300
ŕ.	Miscellaneous			
	(1) Expendable supplies a paper, paper tape, ma wrapping paper.		\$2,000	

SECULIA / KAPOK

ES COST

Oh 1101 11/ "

t hoft To see the SENT / KAPCK

- 19 -

(2) Transportation

PAFANELLI'S CP car		٠.	1.5	- \$600
LIMUD-7 car rent	•	. ' '		675
LIFEUD-8 car rent	-	*		675
LIFFUD-14 car rent			1. 44	290
ZEISMEISTER mileage		•		400
			49	

(3) Other operational expenses (covers loss of rental deposits, fatalities, medical expenses, termination payments, expenses involved in moving and setting up base-houses, expenses involved in covering targets of opportunity)

5.000

GRAND TOTAL

\$ 7,640 \$98,973

*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

SEGNET / KAPOK

11 4.11 0 1 11199

20 6-8211

<u>.</u>			CL RESPREATE W	.	T Å pend	ESSING
ئ. 1	DISPATCH		S & C & E T			Clion
50 to 50.	The state of the s			74.2 -8	Sant (Cont	() () () () () () () () () ()
· · ·	Chief of Station, He	zico City	· 支持的計算者的 「如本」	· 水水 (5年)	"mi Qu. 11/11"	(end 0
WO.				`. · · · · · · ·	Carrier or	
ROM	Chief, WHD				Section 1	
			· ·			
16.25	LIPEAT Project Peace			**************************************		7 7 7
			ត្រូវប៉ុន្តិកាលប៉ុន្តិ ក្រុមប្រ			
· .	Project LIPEAT @	mires on 30	June 1961. I	t is rec	pested that you	
	recommendation for t	eneral be po	iched so that	it reach	es Beadquarter	
				-	in the state of th	,
;·	prior to 1 June 1961			in a series of the series of t	, ,	
			END	OF DISP	ATCH	
		4 ************************************		_		
				,	· · · ·	
	Distribution: 2 - Mexico City					
~	2 - Mexico City					\ \ \{\tau}
_						- گذر
			•	•	•	armit.
	•					
					÷ :.	
		-	•	. ^	به مک بد ر	ومساحأ يواقبي المرا
			-1	•		35
	,	-				•
_						
				•		
	• 1				•	•
			-		DATE TIMES	DATE DISPATCHED
					18 April 1961	19 APR-19
		CHOSS REFEREN	ĸĒ 10		DISPUTCH STRUCT AND YO	MBER
		1	•		1205F-968	,
		į			HENDINGS HE FINE	10
						/
			CLASSIFICATION		50-6-32/	1
			CLASSIFICATION		•	
		SINCE	SECRET	ORIGI	NATING	/ LEXT
	xxx	NFCE	SECRET	/ Valton	NATING TYPIST SC/KR/M	/ LEXT
	XXX	NFCE	OFFICE No.	/ Valton	NATING	exico zst
	1 - RI	WH/3/	OFFICE No.	/ Valton	NATING TYPIST SC/KH/M	exico zst
		WH/3/	OFFICE No.	/ Valton	NATING TYPIST SC/KH/M	exico zst
	1 - RI	WH/3/	OFFICE No.	/ Valton	NATING TYPIST SC/KH/M	exico zst
	1 - RI 1 - HEMEXICO TIAL 1 - VE/Mailroom	WH/3/	OFFICE No.	/ Valton	NATING TYPIST SC/KH/M	exico zst
	1 - RI	WH/3/	OFFICE No.	/ Valton	NATING TYPIST SC/KH/M	exico zst
	1 - RI 1 - HEMEXICO TIAL 1 - VE/Mailroom	WH/3/	OFFICE No.	Valton COORD	NATING TYPIST SC/KH/M	exico zst

FORM 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION REPLACES FORM 400 MINON MAY BE US

14-00000

DICDATEL

	The state of the s
CLASSIFICATION	DISPATCH STWEOL AND NO
ZHAT22	HM-N-9086
The second secon	HEADQUARTERS FILE NO
	50-6-32/1
	DATE
	\$ 5
	RE 43'3" (CHECK "K" ONE)
	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
<u> </u>	INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESA COLLY
	's :
	SECRET

\$98,901. Headquarters reduced the original request from the field to bring the total Project budget more in line with the programmed figure of \$90,000 and the actual obligations of the previous year, which were only \$73,884. The following changes were made on the field's request:

- 14 · 1	Field Request	Approved
Salaries: Ralph B. RAFANKILI (to reflect legislative pay raise)	\$ 6,505.00	86,995.00
Miscellansous Operating Expenses	25,000.00	9,000.00

Staff comments on the Project renewal request were:

- a) RUTURE/OPS said that the Station is to be commanded on its handling of the requested Bloc coverage by LIENVOY while maintaining LIFEAT capability and limiting coverage to those lines most profitable. KUTURE noted the increased emphasis on exploitation of operational information. In order to continue this aspect of the operation, the Station is faced with the difficult problem of selectivity in targeting and processing take from these two large projects. Every possible effort should be made to increase the efficiency of processing to maintain LIFEAT at its present high level. In KUTUEE/OPS's opinion, LIFFAT personnel and capability must be carefully maintained in face of the easier but less secure LIENVOY.
- b) KVDESK stated that this unilateral asset should be continued despite the fact that we are running a similar operation with the local government. It is hoped that the Station will soon be able to use this asset in the investigation of individuals known to be in clandestine contact with the RIS, for the purpose of determining whether or not they may be recruited.
 - MITUHE/D notes that the project has been of high value.
- 3. Attached for the information of the Station is, a copy of the memorandum prepared in thi to transmit the project for approval.

CLIVER G. GALBOND

Attachment: 1 (3 pages), KAPOK

Hos Distribution: 1 - Subject 1 - WH/Registry

2 September 1960

1 - WH/3/Next/Chrono
WH/3/Mext/Cl2-dirung:rgd

50-6-32/1

Distribution: 3 - Mexico City

CLASSIFICA" ON SEGRE1

10 5" 53

USE PRENIOUS EDITION REPLACES FORMS ST 28 ST 284 AND ST 29 HEIGH ATT COSCULTE

OPERATING DIVISIONS

PIELD STATION. PRICE CITY

TARCET AREAT SXIC CITY HEAD CARTERS CA'S OFFICER

Charlotte L. "elurang

ROM NO: 2121 Perton Hall ETTERVI. 6: 2555 or 3152 PATE: 22 JULY 1965

SUBJECT: LIPEAT Project Renoval

It is requested that the LIFUT Project be renewed for the ported 1 July 1960 through 30 June 1961 for a total of \$98,901.00. Last fiscal year the project was approved for \$123,830 of which 873,886 was obligated. The approved progressed figure was 890,000 for Fiscal Year 1961. The extra \$ 9,000 required would come from the following programmed projectes

> LIMIT'R - \$2,000 LIVERY - \$1,000 LIEWSY - \$6,000-

2. Subsequent to the preparation by the Station of the attached Project review and renewal request for LIFET, the following situation developed in Mexico which has directly affected the entire LIPSAT Project. At a meeting with the Chief of Station on 25 June 1960, LITELECE asked the Station and LINEWAY to impediately begin covering the Soviet, Polish and Crock Pabesoy under LEGWOY. LITESTER suggested that the Moxicans translate the Spanish and that the Station forward the tapes to hashington for translation of the Lussian, Polish and Creak portions. The Chief of Station had no alternative but to corress great interest in the coverage of terrets of such importance. In order to protect the security of the LLPEAT operations, the Station stopped the LITERICK and LITERS (LIVERY had not been in operation for the past six months for security reasons) coverage on 22 June. prior to the LESVOY activation. It was determined that LESVOY would cover 5 Soviet and 2 Creek lines. The take continues to be processed by INSEE IS-THE and LIEUFOCK. The LIEFFOT somitors extract from the Spanish only the most important points for the daily resumens which are passed to LITER &. LELECT has been tell to will inform him of pertinent information obtained (ostensibly from limedquarters processing) of the Soviet and Caseh text for passing to LITELECR. LIFELT will continue its unilsteral coverage of Folish and other targets of interest.

3. The Station does not enticipate any problem connected with the exploitation of leads since LINEWIT has evinced no interest in this satter. In view of the tack of language capabilities by the Mexicans and war ability to control what is passed (outensibly from Meadquarters), the Station sees no problems arising from the present arrangement.

- 4. The Station does not intend to cut down on independent LIFSAT operations since there are plenty of targets to keep both LIENOI and LIFFAT occupied.
- 5. The LIFEAT Project was the source of 99 positive intelligence reports, 72 of which were disseminated. Those not disseminated were considered by Readquarters to be of value for operational background or were outdated. AR made the following evaluations of LIFEAT reports:

"Mexican Interest in Procurement of Maphthalane from Caschoslo-vakia," of value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Soviet Commercial Activities," of Value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Towist Plans to Mall Memoprint to Mexican Government Agency," of little importance.

"Soviet Degotiations for Mexican Cotton," of average value, useful as new information.

The Tepartment of State rade the following evaluations of LIPEAT reporter
"Mention Efforts to Sell Sugar to the USAR," of value, possibly
true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Purchase of Soviet Tractors by Mexican Government," of slight value.

"Soviet legalisticus for Maxidan Cottom," of average value, useful in confirming other reports.

- 6. The Station used LIFERT information in the preparation of seaso-randa directed to the "sbassy and FRI representatives in Maxico in reply to local requests for information. During the period July 1959 through May 1950, 154 seasoranda were furnished the Embassy and 69 seasoranda were furnished the FMI based on LIFERT information.
- 7. WH Mivision feels that the positive and CK information received from LIFEAT is invaluable. Host of the information is not available from other Station assets. Reports on travel and the identification of tempot personalities often serve to confirm information previously received. LI-MEAT essets also have been used effectively to check on recently-terminated agents to ascertain that the termination was common. LIFEAT also has been used to check on reports by double agents that they have contacted or been contacted by their respective poviet or Satellite contacts.
- 6. Information received from LFECTE is passed to high and any operations undertaken on the basis of such information are closely coordinated with that Franch.

7 3 C E S 7

- 9. Information received from the LITAS, LIVENT, and LIERICE phases is supplied the ES and SR Case Officers at the Station for exploitation of leads and extracting of particent tackground information. At Headquarters there is close coordination between RE, SR and WR on the dissemination of positive reports and the operational exploitation of CE/CI leads. C/EE/C stated on 18 July 1960 that the Ceoch deak fully endorses the renewal of the LIFAT Project and that they have found the information obtained from this project to be especially useful in following the soverents of persons of interest and the activity and identification of target personnels. Please see attached assertants from EE/P and SR which express their support of this project renewal.
- 10. Project BESHOTH, which supports Woodrow D. CAIDOT, who processes the LITHUS take, is coordinated with Project LIFEAT.
- 11. Emergency recontact instructions will be arranged with the agents under this project if a situation which might require such instructions threatens Hexico.
- 12. It is requested that the LIBNYST Project be renowed on the basis of this meanmaker and the attached review and renowal request prepared by the Maxico City Station.

COORDINATION	Hod P. Holman, AC/AH/3
	C. H. Anderson, Will/Proj/Officer
Approved for Transalttal	J. C. King, Chief Alio
Approvad	J. C. King, Chicketh
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Date

Attechments:

Station Project Review and Remewal Request Folder with pest renewals Memorandum from SR Division Memorandum from SEA Form 680 (in quad) Envelope containing true name

7 7 7 9

HNIMA - 15252 DISPATCH Chief, WH Division 50-6-32/1 29 June 1960 Chief of Station, Mexico City ME ATT CHECK A ONE MARKED FOR INDITING OLIFIAI Project Renewal Request NO MOLTING PLQUIPED INDETING CAN BEJUDGED Renewal of Project LIFEAT

HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959

- 1. There is attached a comprehensive Review of Project LIFEAT for the period July 1959 through June 1960 and a Project Outline divided into Part I and Part II for easier processing.
- 2. It is to be noted that the amount requested in the attached renewal request, \$i14,411, is \$19,419 under that amount approved for Project LIFEAT for the past project year. Station Mexico feels this reduction in cost will not adversly affect the operational impact of the project.
- 3. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1961 in the amount of \$114, 411.

23 June 1960

1. Odd pages (five copies) - attached herewith.

2. Even pages (five copies) - under separate cover.

Distribution:

3 - WHD (with five copies of odd and even pages)
 3 - Files (with complete project renewal request)

AB X

Remove from Project/On 1006. CS Classification: 56-6-32/1

Fold:

USE PRENIOUS EDITION BENIACES FORMS 31 28 SI 284 AND 51 29 MINITER ARE ORSOLETE

SECRET ACCOUNTS

CONTINUED

SECRET / KAPEY

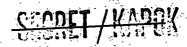
PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE

PARTS I AND II

Cryptonym LIFEAT	Case Officer Edward P. SECHEN
Station MEXICO CITY	Chief of Station Willard S. CURTIS
	4
Assistant Case	Officer Jeremy L. NIARCOS

SECRET / WARDEN

50-6-32/1



PROJECT REVIEW - PROJECT LIFEAT

I. Product of the Project

A. Soviet Embassy

1) Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past project year, the LIMERICK phase of Project LIFEAT has provided detailed and continuing reports on the increased Soviet efforts to participate in Mexican commercial markets. The following is a partial but representative list of the reports submitted on this subject.

HMM-4322, 12 June 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico. HMM-4567, 6 November 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

HMM-4855, 1 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Cotton, HMM-4857, 6 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Pineapple, HMM-4858, 6 April 1960, Soviet Plan to Sell Newsprint to Mexican Government Agency,

2) Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

Project LIFEAT provided coverage of many of the Soviet Diplomatic activities in Mexico. It was able to show the relationships maintained between the Soviet and Satellite missions in Mexico, as well as the increased official contact between the Cuban and Soviet governments.

MEXI-4304, 2I August 1959, Meeting os Soviet and Cuban Ambassadors to Mexico.

HMM-4618, 20 November 1959, Increased Relations of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico with the Latin American Diplomatic Missions.

HMM-4768, 8 February 1960, Preparation of Soviet Propaganda in Mexico for Shipment to Cuba.

3) Soviet Cultural Activities:

LIFEAT has provided detailed information concerning the Soviet cultural activities in Mexico. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-4415, 5 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Soviet Exposition to Mexico.

THE COPY TO SEE THE SE

SCERFT / YADON

HMM-4449, 28 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Pyatnitskiy Chorus to Mexico from Canada.

HMMA-14677, 16 March 1960, Soviet Cultural Activities.

4) Background Information on, and Movement of, Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT information, the Station has been able to maintain a current roster of the Soviet Embassy personnel assigned to Mexico. LIFEAT has been further utilized to give information on job assignments within the Soviet Embassy, and to determine in advance departures, arrivals, and replacements of Embassy personnel. Large quantities of background personality information concerning the official and private lives of members of the Soviet staff were also provided.

HMM-4323, Il June 1959, Scheduled Travel of Soviet Officials.
HMMA-14065, 6 November 1959, Activities of Soviet Ambassador
Vladimir Ivanovich BAZYKIN.
HMMA-13614, 24 August 1959, Retirement System for Soviet
Diplomats.

5) Goods and Services:

Throughout the past year, LIFEAT information has been of use to Project LIMESA. Of particular note have been leads concerning various properties in which the Soviets were interested.

6) Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their association and related activities has been reported as necessary.

B. Czech Legation*

Information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review was essentially the same as that obtained from the Soviet Embassy. Although this target was covered only from July 1959 to January 1960 (due to the security problem posed by extensive telephone company cable renovation work in the vicinity of the basehouse serving the target), valuable intelligence was gained during the period of actual coverage. Examples

SECRET / KARCY

50-2-3211

William no per 18 2 % a

School ANDUN

of reports from this source are:

HMMA-13295, 10 July 1959, Czech Legation Activities.
HMMA-13522, 14 August 1959, Czech Embassy Activities.
HMM-4513, 36 September 1959, Czech Interest in Importing
Mexican Copper.
HMMA-13919, 9 October 1959, Czech Diplomatic Couriers.
HMM-4576, 6 November 1959, Czech Plans to Setup Commercial
Company in the Free Zone of Curacao.

(*Czech Legation raised to Embassy status during July 1959)

C. The Polish Legation

The type of LIFEAT information gathered on the Polish Legation closely parallels that gathered from the Soviet and Czech targets. LIFEAT remains the primary source of information on this target.

HMM-4458, August 1959, Proposed Mexican Art Exhibit in Poland, HMMA-13718, Il September 1959, Influence of Polish Minister on Mexican U. N. Voting.

HMM-4482, September 1959, Polish Commercial Interest in Cuba, HMM-4544, 23 October 1959, Polish Commercial Activities, HMMA-14843, 20 April 1960, Activities of Polish Technical Investigators.

HMMA-15055, 27 May 1960, Activities of Alexander BEKIER.

D. American Communists in Mexico

Most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the production has been partially processed by them. Approximately 370 reels were passed to ODENVY for their processing during the period June 1959 - April 1960. The most valuable type of information obtained on these targets deals with travel, contacts, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reports furnished through coverage of this target group.

HMMA-13792, 25 September 1959, Albert and Margaret MALTZ.

HMMA-14191, 4 December 1959, Albert MALTZ.

HMMA-14885, 27 April 1960, Maria WICHER.

HMMA-15135, 10 June 1960, Noah SEBORER.

HMMA-15144, 15 June 1960, Maria WICHER.

SECRET / KARCY

CEGRET / KAPOK

E. Cuban Embassy

LIFEAT has provided timely information on the activities and personalities of the Cuban Embassy. Of particular interest has been the indications provided by LIFEAT of closer relations and increasing contact between the Cuban and Soviet officials in Mexico. LIFEAT was also able to provide a firm indication of the Soviet-Cuban announcement of resumption of diplomatic relations two weeks in advance of the actual event. Examples of LIFEAT Cuban coverage are:

HMM-4489, 24 September 1959, Recall of Cuban Military Attaches in Mexico.

HMM-4649, 4 December 1959, Pro-Cuba Publication in Mexico. HMM-4907, 27 April 1960, Projected Joint Announcement by Cuban and Soviet Governments.

HMM-4919, 29 April 1960, Travel to Cuba of Soviet Ambassador in Mexico.

F. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continued to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. Coverage of the Nicaraguan Communist exiles was particularly rewarding for the operational information provided.

HMM-4317, 12 June 1959, Letter from a Guatemalan Communist
Concerning the Seventh World Festival
of Youth.

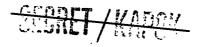
MEXI-4271, 13 August 1959, Travel of Nicaraguan Communists. HMM-4450, 4 September 1959, Nicaraguan Revolutionaries' Efforts to Meet a Former President of Mexico.

MEXI-4488, October 1959, Travel of Dra. Concepcion PALACIOS Herrera, Nicaraguan Communist.

HMM-4967, 25 May 1960, Activities of Rafael RAMIREZ Delgado.

G. LAURICLE Information

During the period of the project review, LIFEAT, as in the past, continued to contribute materially to several matters of LAURICLE interest.



-5

H. Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters continued to constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives during the review period. Project LAPEAT was able to provide a substantial contribution to the attainment of these objectives. Of particular note in this respect has been coverage provided on known Communist Party members, especially valuable being that provided on Juan Luis CAMPOS Villalobos.

I. Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Statioa Operations

During the period covered by this project review, LIFEAT continued to support the Mexico City Station through its timely production of leads which were especially useful, and in most cases essential, in assuring the success of other Station operations. The following is a list, necessarily selective, of the use made of leads from, and support of other projects rendered by Project LIFEAT.

LIFEAT/LIMERICK: 1) Of special note is the support provided to the Station's AEIMPULSE operation. Leads and information rendered by LIFEAT enabled the responsible Case Officer to prepare adequately for this recruitment attempt of an officer of the Soviet Embassy. Following the actual attempt, LIFEAT/LIMERICK was used as a security device to protect the Station assets employed in the operation. 2) As noted in 1 Λ. (5) above, Project LIMESA was provided with continuing support by Project LIFEAT. Notable among the information and leads provided were those concerning specific properties which the Soviets were interested in renting and/or buying. 3) LIFEAT has provided a check on double-agent LITARDY-1, giving verification of his activities and contacts. A similar check has also been provided on the activities of informant LIPAGAN-1.

LIFEAT/LIVERY: 1) This phase of LIFEAT closely supported the projected LITACIT physical penetration operation aimed at the LIVERY establishment in Mexico City. LIFEAT provided essential information on the rosters of night duty officers as well as background information on the target.

2) LIFEAT/LIVERY provided support for the installation of technical surveillance against LITACH. Without the information provided by LIFEAT, this operation would have been extremely hazardous at best, and probably would have been entirely impossible.

STONET / KAPEY

-6-

LIFEAT/LITMUS: 1) LIFEAT provided information which lead to the successful recruitment of agent BEYAN who was in a position to provide information on BESOOT. 2) LITMUS leads also lead to the attempted, but unsuccessful, recruitment of one Una WARREN, believed to have been a contact of Polish officials in Mexico. 3) LIFEAT leads also lead to the surveillance of a clandestine meeting of Alexander BEKIER, Polish Counselor of Legation in Mexico. Due to the advance notice of the meeting given by LIFEAT, MKCHARITY was given time to plan technical coverage of the meeting and prepare especially fabricated equipment for this coverage.

4) LIFEAT was also responsible for the discovery of the location of a Polish Intelligence basehouse. This information was operationally important to the responsible Case Officer.

LIFEAT/LIERODE: In this phase of the LIFEAT project leads have been most rewarding in terms of agents actually recruited and operations supported by LIFEAT provided information. 1) LIERODE produced leads which were directly responsible for the recruitment of agents LITANGO-1 and LITAMIL-3, while providing security check and information which have increased the value of agent LITANGO. 2) The defections of LITAINT-1 and LITAG-1 were greatly aided by LIFEAT leads and information. The internal reaction to the defections in the target establishment were also readily available through LIFEAT. 3) At present LIERODE is providing coverage, both from a security and informational standpoint, of the attempt to place a recruited agent as Mexico-based advisor to a high official of the Cuban Intelligence. This operation is largely dependent upon LIFEAT leads and support for security coverage of the agent's activities. 4) LIFEAT/LIERODE has been unusually successful in providing information which has enabled the Station to identify nearly all the Cuban agents operating in Mexico. Due to the increasing importance of the Cuban target, these revelations are of utmost importance.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was provided by LIFEAT targeted against a recruited member of the Mexican Communist Party, and has produced leads on semi-clandestine travel of party members behind the Iron Curtain, as well as providing a check on the veracity of the agent.

Project LIFEAT has been employed also in support of the highly sensitive LIEΜΙΓ operation.

-7-

I. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided to other Station operations, the CE information obtained, and the positive intelligence gathered by Project LIFEAT well justify the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of funds, personnel, time and security risk. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

K. There is attached herewith a complete list of HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1959 through May 1960. (See attached sheet.)

II. Progress of the Operation

Since the Project LIFEAT objectives are unique in that they are of a continuing nature and not designed to be fulfilled within a given period, no statistics can be cited from which a percentage of coverage on each objective can be calculated. A general indication can be given of the coverage provided by the project when it is noted that approximately 15,000 pages of raw text were provided in the July 1959 to May 1960 period. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the number of lines covered varying from 12 to 18. Generally, these can be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy	5 lines
Polish Legation and Polish	•
Counselor	3 lines
Czech Legation (Embassy)	2 lines (Coverage suspended January '60 for reason
•	given in I. B above)
American Communists	2 lines
Cuban Embassy	3 lines
Targets of Opportunity	3 lines

III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion and guidance provided by Headquarters when renewing Project LIFEAT for FY 1960, the Station plans to limit its coverage to no more than twenty lines at any given time, with the possible exception of targets of opportunity which could be covered for short periods

CERT / KAPEY

-8

in addition to the normal coverage. The coverage of Soviet and Satellite installations will remain basic to LIFEAT and will be exploited to the maximum degree possible. Due to the increased importance of information on Cuban activities, coverage of the Cuban Embassy and personnel staffing the Embassy will be increased during the coming project year. Targets of Opportunity will continue to be exploited as permitted by personnel, equipment, and access limitations.

IV. Performance of Agents

The general overall performance of the agents employed under LIFEAT continued to be good with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not readily solved by the personnel concerned. Since a high degree of security is required for the operation of LIFEAT, it is planned that any possible agent candidates will be thoroughly screened and Headquarters clearance obtained before they are in any way approached for operational use.

V. Expenditures During the Period Under Review

Approval for the renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted on 16 July 1959, for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960, in the amount of \$123,830. In its continuing attempt to provide practical economy without decreasing operational efficiency. Station Mexico submits the itemized-proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1961 (contained in the attached Field-Project Outline, Part II) in the amount of \$114,411, a reduction of approximately \$19,000 from the previous year's approved budget:

VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the project outline submitted herewith and the individual contracts of several LIFEAT personnel.

Simil/WAPOK

SECRET / KAPSK

The following is a complete list of the 97 HMMs which were based wholly or in part on LIFEAT supplied material during the period July 1959 through May 1960.

	7 -	
HMM-4351	HMM-4576	HMM-4768
HMM-4355	HMM-4582	HMM-4771
HMM-4358	HMM-4538	HMM-4790
HMM-4364	HMM- 4589	HMM-4803
HMM-4387	HMM-4591	H NIM- 4836
HMM-4388	HMM-4613	HMM-4843
HMM-4397	HMM-4614	-HMM-4849-
HMM-4399	HMM-4618	HMM-4855
HMM-4407	HMM-4631	HMM-4357
HMM-4415	HMM-4636	HMM-4858
HMM-4425	HMM-4637	HMM-4876
HMM-4447	HMM-4640	HMM-4877
HMM-4449	HMM-4649	HMM-4879
HMM-4450	HMM-4667	HMM-4891
HMM-4451	HMM-4672	HMM-4892
HMM-4452	HMM-4678	HMM-4893
HMM-4457	HMM-4691	HMM-4895
HMM-4458	HMM-4703	HMM-4904
PMM-4459	1EMM-4704	HMM-4907
HMM-4460	HMM-4706	HMM-4918
HMM-4481	HMM-4707	HMM-4919
HMM-4432	HMM-4710	HMM-4921
-HMM-4404	HMM-4711	HMM-4924
HMM-4485	HMM-4712	HMM-4943
HMM-4489	HMM-4718	HMM-4958
HMM-4493	HMM-4724	HMM-4963
HMM-4520	HMM-4726	HMM-4964
HMM-4534	HMM-4729	HMM-4966
HMM-4539	HMM-4737	HMM-4967
HMM-4550	HMM-4742	HMM-4971
HMM-4563	HMM-4761	HMM-4972
HMM-4575	HNIM-4762	HMM-4975
HMM-4544		
HM4-4567		
HNN-4572	HMM-4979	
HHAI - 4513	·	
[[MM -]O13		

CORT /KAPSK

PROJECT OUTLINE

Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station, and is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, dated 20 November 1959, Priority A. Objective one:

Background 3.

Project LIFEAT was originally approved on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations was on 18 January 1951, and the project has run continuously from that date. The project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap, and has been expanded to the present average coverage of 18 lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation completely independent from any Halson arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past nine years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 64,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bioc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of the American Communist community residing in Mexico City as well as activities of Cubans and exiles in Mexico.

References

a. HMMA-12936, 22 May 1959, Renewal Request for FY 1950,

SECRET / KARCY

-11-

b. HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1960

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information of Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information of the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect blographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide coverage of their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- g. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
 - h. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
 - i. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.
- 6. Targets (as related to project objectives)

For objectives "a" through "d",

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
 - b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective "e",

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy and selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

SECRET / KAPSY

STERET /KAPEK

-12-

For objective "f"

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and prominent pro-Communists.

For objective "g",

e. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective "h",

f. Telephone conversations originating from the residences of offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

For objective "i",

--- g; Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIPEAT staff, contract, and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFEAT/LIMERICK, LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, and the American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIFEAT/LIMERICK with other Station Mexico operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operation.

SECRET / KAPCK

8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station support operation, is closely coordinated with other operations at the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area, but they are kept advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principle outside LIFEAT Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIPEAT.

9. Personnel

a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B. RAFANELI.I - under unofficial commercial cover (201-176295)

- b. Contract Agents/Employees:
 - 1. David M. WILSTED (201-009195) principle outside Case
 Officer. La rest digest
 - 2. Alice M. CAILLETEAU (201-119967) clerical work 6-47041
 - 3. Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work 0-46946
 - 4. Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take. c 24242
 - 5. Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) basehouse operator @ -3977
- $1958 \rightarrow 6$. Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710) LIFEAT clipping. C 6 1057
 - 7. Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) processor for LITMUS tapes under Project be Shuth
 - c. Field Agents:
 - 1. LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950, (201-183704) C-739
 - 2. LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951, (201-117970) C -/4/2

SIGNET / MADON

-14-

- LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953, (201-117971) C-7152 LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953, (201-117743) C -6970 LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953, (201-117744)e-7446 LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954, (201-117978) C-30405 LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954, (201-117980) c - 3/924 LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955, (201-119521) C-33,722 9. LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956, (201-117984) c - 45672 10. LIFEUD-10, OA granted 13 September 1956, (201-114085) & -50464 LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595) C -50455 11. LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113596) @ _ 50/57 12. LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833) C -50750 13. LIFEUD-14, OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972) 6 - 32015 14. 15. LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-125315) c -54096 LIFEUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786) & -70 322 rife of LIFEUD-14 -17. LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114036) C - 6309 wfe of KAWOHL -18. LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370) e -50457 19. LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (HMMA-14933) (201-262488)

 MOTO: 4 Assumed M. GERENEE (LIEUFT) Frog) Section C-74349

 d. No personnel were dropped from the project during the past project
 - year.
 - 10. Operational Clearances:

See section 9 above.

11. Cover

THE PARTY OF THE P

The cover of personnel employed in Project LIFEAT remains the same as noted in the last project renewal.

12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents in this project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varing patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by the Case Officers and Principle Agents is done in cars ostensibly owned by agents, except in the case of LIVERY basehouse where the agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to basehouses on foot by other than the residents of the house is

SECRET / MADOX

made only in great emergencies.

- b. Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.
- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.
- d. These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of discovery.

13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

14. Training

Initial training of new personnel and refresher training for experienced agents is handled primarily by the outside case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintainance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.

15. Equipment and Support

It is believed that much of the technical equipment upon which the continued successful collection of LIFEAT material depends will require replacement in the near future. The largest percentage of this equipment has been in nearly continuous operation from the initiation of the project in January 1951 and much of this equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present limited commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT.

16. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET / KAPCY

SECRET / KAPOK

-16-

PROJECT OUTLINE

PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

17. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for FY 1961. All figures are U.S. dollars per year. (\$1.00 dollar U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican pesos) Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, and especially to the expected increase in rental costs that is a chronic feature of the Mexico City scene, a moderate increase in some LIPEAT costs will be noted, even though the overall total requested is \$10,410 under that approved for FY 1960.

a. Salaries:

1. Staff and contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI GS-10	975,00
Salary	\$ 6, 505, 00-
Quarters	2, 304, 00
Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (salary)	5, 500.00
Alice N. CAILIETEAU (salary)	2,000,00
Olivia N. GLADMON (piecework)	4, 200.00
Wallace L. KAWOHL (salary)	1,728.00
Leona C. GANDARA (salary)	900,00

\$ 23, 137, 00 490.00 \$ 23,627.50

SECRET / KAPOK

-17-

2. Field Agents

Francisco de Propinsione de la companya de la comp	
LIFEUD-1	5, 760.00
LIFEUD-2	2, 496, 00
LIFEUD-3	1,776.00
LIFEUD-1's helper	144,00
LIFEUD-4	1,920.00
LIFEUD-5	3, 643, 00
LIFEUD-6	3, 500, 00
LIFEUD-7	2, 400.00
LIFEUD-8	2, 400.00
LIFEUD-9	1,920.00
LIFEUD-10 No Salary	
LIFEUD-11 No Salary	No.
LIFEUD-12 No Salary	•
LIFEUD-13 No Salary	
LIFEUD-14	3, 643, 00
LIFEUD-15	763 .00
LIFEUD-16	1,440.00
LIFEUD-17 No Salary	
LIFEUD-18 No Salary	
LIFEUD-19	960.00

Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed field agents have not received a pay raise in recent years even though the work load increased and the quality of work performed has imporved, it is anticipated that the 10% over-all pay raise provided for, but not given, in FY 1960 will be necessary in FY 1961:

3, 200, 00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary:

3,000.00

\$ 33,930.00

SECRET / KIPOY

C-CULT / KNPOK

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities, and expenses:

LIMERICK Main Base	\$1,920.00.
LIVERY Relay Base	504.00
ANNEX IV	2, 760, 00
ANNEX VI	1,920.00
ANNEX VII	1,728.00
ANNEX VIII	3,072.00
ANNEX IX	2,880.00
Proposed Relay Base	480,00
Plus 10% customary increase in rent	
when lease contract renewed	1,600.00

\$ 16,864.00

c. Equipment:

Local purchase of emergency and	
special equipment	\$ 2,500.00
New equipment such as reels and	
recorders	3,000.00

5,500.00

d. Miscellaneous:

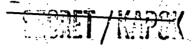
1. Expendable supplies such as paper, paper tape, etc. 2,000.00

-2. Transportation.

RAFANELLI QP Car	600,00
ZINSMEISTER mileage	400,00
LIFEUD-5 car rent	290,00
LIFEUD-7 car rent	675,00
LIFEUD-8 car rent	675,00
LIFEUD-14 car rent	290.00

art - m may 5 21 Siller / MAPPY

50-6.341



-19-

3. Other operational expenses (covering loss of deposits, fatalities, termination payments*, medical payments, emergency moving bills, renovation of basehouses, expenses in covering targets of opportunity)

9, 25,000,00

\$ 29,930.00

98, 931.00 GRAND TOTAL \$ 114, 411.00

*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

STOUET / KAPUH CS COM

50-6-3-11

all Har that it is

	Open Comments	en a	CLASSIFIED	MESSAGE	ا ع د سر		* 	isi S	,	
DATE	253 23 JUNE 60				1			NOU	TINK	<u> </u>
ro			_ 		12		<u> </u>		3	
FROM 1	DIRECTOR				3		Ja .	24		3 05.60 E
ACTION	MEXACO.		• .				REG	u.	٠.	E SECT.
INFO :	GE, CI/IC 2,	C1/OA, S/C	2	•		RO	UTINE	·		
						IN	16ø26			
10	DIR	INFO					CITE	MEX	(1	5782

REF: DIR 35879 (OUT 87257) .

FORWARDING LIFEAT RENEWAL TWO POUCHES 29 JUNE 1 JULY DUE

.. KAROK CLASSIFICATION.

CONTRO ALCHE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CONTENT: PREQUESTED LIFEAT PROJ RENEWAL SOUNEST.

Licent / Den Blues

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

OP'G UHIT EXT DATE				ED MESSAC	Æ	2		ROL	11111G	
TO FROM	HEXICO CITY	\	,-]		0.00		DEFERRED ROUTINE	~`••	CAR	46.60 Le sect
MEO		?, 11/0A, 5/C :	·		DENCE		PRIO OPERATI IMMED	IONAL	INITIALS	•
								Ol	JT88;	257
10	MEXI	INFO		-			CITE	Ric	358 358	3 79

request lipkat proj renewal socnest. Advise pouching date.

END OF MESSAGE

J.C. KING, C/HHP
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

N. P. HOLMAN, ACAMA/3

Lefiar Durost

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

SECRET

20 June 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH

SUBJECT

: Renewal of WH Division FI/CI Projects over \$100,000

1. There is set forth below a list of WH Division FI/CI Projects, with an authorization of over \$100,000, which expire as of 30 June 1960:

Project

Authorization

LIFEAT

\$123,830

- 2. Possibly renewal actions are already in course of preparation for the above projects. If not, however, it is strongly urged that appropriate project action be submitted as seen as possible, and in any event not later than 15 July, so that these renewals can be submitted to DDCI for approval in timely rashion.
- 3. The same request applies to any other WH Division PI/CI projects, currently authorized for amounts under \$100,000, if renewal will request authorization in excess of that figure.

S. M. HINES Chief, DDP/PG

2EGHET

	" CUASSFICATION	DISTATCH STMBOL AND NO
DISPATCH	S.E.C.R.S.T	Hr2% = 7955
TO s" Chief of Station, Mexico C	ity	HEADQUARTERS FILE NO
1000		50-6-32/1
FROM Chief, WHD		SATE I LEGITO 19EG
: LIFFAT Project Renewal		RE 43-3" — (CHECK A ONE) MARKED FOR INDEXING ** NO INDEXING REQUIRED
r Exploitation of LIFEAT lea	ds	INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY
essential and the second and the sec		

1. The LIFEAT Project renewal submitted in HMA-12936 was approved on 16 July 1959 for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of \$123,830 for fiscal year 1950. The Station will note that monies requested for the support of Woodrow D. GABBOT? (ps) were subtracted from the request made by the Station for project funds. GAB OFF is supported by the 35SHOOTH Project, an EE support project.

2. The following staff comments were made when the Project was submitted for approval:

- a. "ROM has continued its rating of "C" on the disseminated positive information from the Project, noting a slight increase in the disseminations, and commenting that it provides interesting information to customers on the nature and extent of Bloc commercial activities in Kaxica, data useful in economic analyses, and reports on exile activities in Maxico.
- b. "KUTUBE/D recommended renewal of LIFEAT observing that the leads produced by the operation have been of operational value to LAURICLE activities conducted in Nexico City in the rast year. KUTUBE/D comments also that the Project has afforded and can be expected to continue to afford CS protection from time to time for activities of particular LAURICLE interest.
- c. "KUTUBE/OPS has observed that Project LIFFAT has been a most useful operational asset in the Mexico City Station for the rast nine years, montinuously providing KUMARK with a window into important targets. KUTUBE/OPS requests that the next project renewal point out what agent recruitments by the Station have resulted from or been supported by the operational information secured by the project.
- d. "KUDESK commented that it well known that Mexico is being used by the RIS as a base for third country operations directed against the United States. Over a period of years LIFTAT has supplied valuable leads which have resulted in the identification of a large number of persons in clandestine contact with RIS officers; further investigation in several cases produced information which strongly indicated that the persons involved were actively assisting the RIS. while such information is, of itself, of interest and importance, our responsibility in the CI field imposes the obligation to determine what these persons are doing for the RIS and this can be done only by recruiting and doubling them. It is therefore suggested that LIFEAT leads and reports of investigations based on them be reviewed for the purpose of selecting a limited number of the more promising targets. Thereafter, Station assets including LIFAT should be used to obtain the operational data necessary to determine that a target is recruitable, and then a pitch should be made. Much time and effort will be required for such a program, but the potential rewards fully justify it, and the value of LIFAT, as a CI asset, will be materially increased.
- 3. Chief, XUTUBE, in recommending the Project for renewal to Deputy Director, KUBARK, requested that at the time of the next Project renewal, the Division should raview the relationship and coordination of Project LIFFAT operations with those active and proposed under Project LIENVOY.

50-6-37/1

SE MERCON SE

....

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH

H-954-7955

h. In addition to the formal comments dited above, during the process of obtaining approval for LINAT, the Project was subject to various and sundry criticiens in its present form. Therefore, needquarte a surrests that the Station bear this in mind and during the coming year make every effort to increase the operational value of this rioject. If the LIENVOY Project is a success operationally and the leads are followed up and developed, will Division anticipates that it will encounter difficulty in obtaining approval of a similar Project as large and as expensive as LIF AT unless it is demonstrated to the complete satisfaction of Headquarters that the expense involved in the LIFEAT Project is justified and that the results of the exploitation of project coveloped leads prove useful in attaining the Station CS objectives. Among the convents received ar

- a. Although the purpose and objectives of the project as stated in the FPO call for the collection of information, the overational intent is to make use of this information for an eventual recruitment of Sino-Soviet and Satellite diplomats and/or their contacts. It is realized that diplomats who are susceptible to defection or recruitment in place are few and far between and that the Station is always alert for such targets and is conscientious in their development. However, the Case Officer should keep in mind the more easily accessible and more vulnerable (though secondary) targets, i.e. the many contacts, friends, omployees, etc. whose development could well lead to the primary targets. Headquarters feels it is this secondary category where more emphasis can be made. The recruitment in place of such individuals could be extremely valuable for the entire CI/CE program of the Station.
- b. The lack of development and exploitation of leads from LIFEAT operations has been raised many times. In view of the limited reporting to Headquarters on the exploitation of operational leads, it has been difficult to state whether the leads are being followed up, who the targets are, and whether consideration is being given to recruitment approaches. Headquarters requests that in each monthly summary the Station supply more info under the section labeled "Exploitation of Leads". The statement "leads resulting from LIFFAT information are followed up by other Station assets" is meaningless without some explanation of the lead follow ups. Headquarters would like to know the rames and some operational information concerning the persons who seem to be of most interest and who have been under investigation during the period covered by the monthly summary.
- 5. On page 6 of your covering memorandum on the FPO (HMPA-12936), you indicate that during the coming year the Station expects to expand its coverage to approximately 24 lines. Headquarters would like to suggest that consideration be given to limiting coverage to a number of lines which can be effectively exploited.
- 6. It is requested that Headquarters be informed in more detail in all cases where information obtained through LIFEAT has been used to support other important Station operations.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

6 August 1959

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City

- E/:ilroom

- /3/. entico

مارين ميرين ميرين ميرين (۱۳۵/۵/۱۱) مورد تاريخ د درون (۱۳۵/۵/۱۱)

C	ISPATCH GEORDS	i	10- 51000 NO NO 10-4-13145
TO INFO	Chief, WHD	ì	-6-32/1
FROM	Cnief of Station, Maxico	19	June 1959
UBJECT			RE. 143-3" — (CHECK "X" ONE)
	LIF AT/LIFEAT Agent Status	*	MARKED FOR INDEXING
	DIT MI/ DIT DAT AGAIN COMME		NO INCEXING REQUIRED
ACTION REQUIS	Note new cryptonyms		INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ. DESK ONLY

HACE -7761, 10 June 1959

agent Service Records are being submitted on LIPSTICK-17, LIPSTICK-22 and LIMESTONE-10. LIPSTICK-1? and LIPSTICK-22 were unable to remain in Station's jurisdiction due to the health of a minor child and have returned to the north of this country.

2. Through oversight*LIQUATION-4(201-185370, CA of 2 oct. 1957) who is now carried as LIFEUD-17 and*LIMITATION-7(201-114086, OA No. C-50457 dated 13 August 1956) and who is now carried as LIFEUD-13 were omitted from the Project Renewal Request. It is requested that their names be added to the list of Project personnel. They are not paid a salary but due to the occupation of their spouses are witting of the LIFEAT activity.

not eadable

16 June 1959

pistribution:

3 - HQS

FORM 10-57 5-3

SCII.

PERDRANDEM FOR: Chief, FI

ESABLUARTES CASE OFFICER'S

SUBJECT

Project LifeAT Renoval

Ramet U. S. Brady M. Col. 2114 Airton all Taxt.: 2505 of 31-2 Later 15 June 1952

- 1. It is requested that the LIGAT Project he renewed for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of .135,145.00.
- 2. Attached is the Field's Project Moview, together with a revised Project Outline, which clearly set forth the present status of the Project. It is believed that the activity described herein continues to justify the time and expense involved, and hence series renewal for the fortherming year.
- 3. In March 1959 we asked the rederal Sureau of Investigation for their evaluation of the usefulness of information on American Communists witch originated from LIFWAT and whether they wished to continue receiving such information. On 2 April 1959, the receival Pureau of Investigation modeled that the information has been of value to term from intelligence and investigative viscocints and they wish to continue receiving such information.
- h. II: AT was the source of information concerning the plans of Albert MALTA and his wife for their trip to brown and belind the Iron Curtain in May, dume and July 1959. Through Lin AT we learned that they were planning to try to contact Alfred hashean CTATO and his wife cartle Dodd STAT and Marvice and Mith MALTATO, American Communists who field beaind the Iron Curtain during the cast two years. Mased on information wade available through LIFPAT, Meadquarters has made arrangements for the MALTAT to receive baggage searches and discreet curveillances at various points on their trip.
- 5. The Czech and Molish Desks in No Division and the appropriate Desk in NR Division were asked to common on the value of LUCAT to them. All desks agreed that LLEAT was a very valuable course of general background information on the Seviet, Czech and olish diplomats and often provided information which could be obtained through no other source. The Czech Desk commented that LIFEAT was of clost value as a support asset to the Station, providing leads which might be developed into operational assets by the Station personnel. In May 1959 the Polish Beak sent

SEATH

. .

Noodrow L. ABOT (re-see LIFEAT personnel section) to Mexico PCS to proceed the take from the LITTUD phase of LIFEAT. They feel that with this Contract Agent processing LITTUD, this phase will greatly increase in value during the econing year. GARROT will be in a position to call a operational leads to the attention of the Station Case Officer issudiately for exploitation. Ex noted that LITTUD been an invaluable support ascet for ROMATING and has been at times the only extree of information for the important SR operation.

6. The State Reportment evaluated LIF AT reports on the following subjects to be of value and probably true. They wish to continue receiving reports on these subjects.

"Noviet Commercial Activities in Mexico"
"Soviet Attempt to Sarter Equipment for Mexican Coffee"

"Joviet Commercial Activities in Mexico"

ORR evaluated a report on "Coviet Attempt to Burter Eq. immat for Moximum Coffee" and a report on "Solish Embassy Interest in Mexican Cooper Concentrates" to be of value.

Attachments:
First (in quad)
Folder with past approvals
Form 610 (in quad)
Frivology with true names

.t. 11. and ren, 0/ 1/11

C. W. Anderson, AL/FI

J. C. Ming, C/and

Lato

Cronell Control

DICDATCU	(IA)VI		HPM-7761-
DISPATCH	S-R-C	_	HIACQUARTES FILL NO
O i Chief of Station, Mex	ico City		50-5-32/1
11 67	\$	· · · · · ·	
ROM : Chilef, WHD	· · ·		1 0 JUN 1954
ueset LIFEAT/LIFEAT Agent S	tatus		RE 43.3" = (CHECK X ONE)
	- 3		X NO INDEXING REQUIRED
CHON HOLIHO COO BOLON			INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED INQ DESK ONLY

eletencing HOLA-12736, 22 May 1959 (KAPOK)

LIQUATION is and EIMITATION have been cleared for use in the LIFEAT Project.

Since the above mentioned agents are not included in the LIFEAT Field Project

Outline, you are requested to notify Headquarters whether or not you wish their

clearances to be kept active for future use in the Project. Please forward

Agent Service Records on those who have been terminated.

2. You are also requested to submit an Agent Service Record for LIMESTONE-10 who, according to the referenced dispatch, was terminated last year for security reasons.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

5 June 1959

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City

1 - WH/Mailroom

1 - WH/Mexico Chrono

1 - R

WH/III/Mexico/M.Therrien:jlc

IS COPY

50-6-32/1

PAGE NO



5 June 1959

HEMORANDUM FOR: C1/DA

Change of Cryptonyms for LIFEAT Indigenous Personnel

The following agents under the LIFFAT Project have been assigned new cryptonyms as follows:

IJMEWATER	oc 739	LIFEUD-1
IMP APPLI	C-50549	113800-2
LIME TO P=2	C=24357	117747-3
LIMITATIONES	oc 6970	12:37:24
TIA JUNTION	na 749 5	:::
LHACE	C=30405	אבסט ייננו
LIFE TOTAL	C=31919	12 9 501 -7
LiPSTICK-18	C -)3182	1177772-8
TIMESTONS—8	C-45672 • C	117502-9
LIMPOTONE-9	C-59464	115577-10
LIQUATION-2	C-50455	11750D-11
LIPSTICK=35	C-50157	111700-12
lipstick=37	C=50750	11F (2-13
LIQUATION=1	C=)80 15	117710 -1 4
LI (UkTion=3	C=54076	1335/00-15
LINESATER-6	C - 70322	11/70/-16

H. N. Dohlgren Chief, Wh/III

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee 1 - Memo Chrono 1 - Subject

Wii/III/Mexico/M.Therriem:jlc -

Olife, WHD OCHO Cites of Station, maide	DISP	ATC	H	SPOREZ .	CHLICATH AN	n	M-A-12936 12-1631	*** • .*
One of Station, which of the state of the st) Crise	f, WHD			ئېسىدى نى ئېسىگېدى د	50		
Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Station, Marketo Chief of Project Liffar for Ff 1960 Consider of Station Marketo Chief of Station,	•			nr	TIZMAS	17F0°	>c/±	
LIFEAT Project Beneval Request	OM			UL	- 6 LV 8 120 120	22	Way 1959	
Renewal of Project LIFEAT for FY 1960 Renewal of Project LIFEAT for FY 1960 REF: HAIT-6200, 2k Sept. 1958 1. There is attached a newiew of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1958 to 30 June 1959. 2. Part I of the Outline has been revised this year. Station Marko felt that with the number of revisions which have been made since a complete project renewal request was submitted for FY 1958, this was warranted. It should be noted that for purposes of uniformity all indigenous personnel in the LIFEAT complex have now been given on cryptonym and at present this breakdown goes from /1 to /1c. Any future personnel changes will be added to this numbering series. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. b. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1960 for the amount indicated herein. Attachments, 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) Project 21 Lay 1959 Reserve from Project CS Classification: CS Classification: 103 # 70141 Reserve from Project Rese	1161			·	904 000		RE "43 J" - (CHECK 'X	
Represent of Project LIFEAT for FF 1960 REF: HOA-W-6820, 21 Sept. 1958 1. There is attached a Review of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 july 1958 to 30 June 1959. 2. Part I of the Outline has been revised this year. Station Mexico felt that with the number of revisions which have been made since a complete project releval request was submitted for FY 1958, this was warranted. It should be noted that for purposes of uniformity all indigenous personnel in the LIFEAT complex have now been given on cryptonym and at present this breakdown goes from /1 to /16. Any future personnel changes will be added to this numbering series. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. b. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the amount indicated herein. Attachments; 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) 3. CRITIS Attachments; 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) PERFORM PROJECT Resorve from Project 1959	LIFT.	EAT Projec	t Renewal	Request				
REF: HOM-W-6820, 24 Sept. 1958 1. There is attached a Review of Project LIFEAT for the pariod 1 July 1958 to 30 June 1959. 2. Part I of the Outline has been revised this year. Station Mexico feelt that with the number of revisions which have been made since a complete project renwal request was submitted for FY 1958, this was warranted. It should be noted that for purposes of uniformity all indigenous percomal in the LIFEAT complex have now been given on cryptcayn and at present this breakdorn goes from /1 to /16. Any future personnel changes will be added to this numbering series. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. 4. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the amount indicated herein. Attachments: 1. Odd pages (5 sets) S-C Distribution: 3 - HQS W/5 sets atts P9 PF PFS/GEB 21 May 1959 Remove from Project Management of the project LIFEAT be renewed for project the project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the amount indicated herein. Remove from Project Management of the project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the project Life By 1870 PFS/GEB 21 May 1959 Remove from Project Management of the project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the amount indicated herein. Remove from Project Management of the project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1860 for the amount indicated herein.	Hear	swal of Pr	roject LIF	EAT for PI	1960		BY QUALIFIED HO, DES	SE ONLY
2. Part I of the Quillies has been revised this year. Station Mexico felt that with the number of revisions which have been made since a complete project renewal request was submitted for FY 1958, this was warranted. It should be noted that for purposes of uniformity all indigenous personnel in the LIFZAT complex have now been given on cryptomy and at present this breakdown goes from /1 to /16. Any future personnel changes will be added to this numbering series. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. 4. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1960 for the amount indicated herein. Attachments, 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. Attachments, 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) PROJECT AND THE PROJECT OF THE PROJECT LIFEAT BE THE PROJECT OF TH	FREDACE(S)		,					•
complete project renewal request was summitted in the indigenous perconnel in the LIFEAT complex have now been given on cryptoryn and at present this breakdown goes from 1 to /16. Any future personnel changes will be added to this numbering series. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. 4. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1960 for the amount indicated herein. Attachments; 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) 3.C Distribution; 3 - HQS #/5 sets atts P9 PFS/FFB 21 May 1959 Remove from Project Particular of the pages (5 sets) Remove from Project	1 Ju	nly 1958 t	of the Ou	1959. tline has b	een revised	l this ye	ar. Station Mex	
L. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1960 for the amount indicated herein. Attachments; 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) S.C Distribution; 3 - HQS W/5 sets atts PS PPS/MEB 21 May 1959 Reserve from Project (5 mm) CS Classification; 103 # Fold: 103 # Fold: 104 Project (5 mm) 105 Project (5 mm) 106 Project (5 mm) 107 Project (5 mm) 108 # Fold:	com warn indi	plete proj ranted. I igenous pe	ject renew it should in reconnel in	al request be noted to n the LIFZA	at for purp T complex is akdown goes	oses of nave now from /1	uniformity all been given on to /16. Any fu	
L. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1960 for the amount indicated herein. Attachments; 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) S-C Distribution; 3 - HQS W/5 sets atts PS PPS/MEB 21 May 1959 Reserve from Project Sunday CS Classification; CS Classification; 103 # Fold: Box:	_			-			• 5	
Distribution: 3 - HQS W/5 sets atts P9 BY DES EVO FIFS/OFB 21 May 1959 Remove from Project/94/1/2 CS Classification: CS Classification: Fold: Fold:	l:	Tt is r	requested	that Projec		renewed	for FY 1960 for	the
Distribution: 3 - HQS W/5 sets atts P9 PFS/GFB 21 May 1959 Remove from Project/9wh/4 CS Classification: Fold: Fold:			. •			Mill	W WWY	
Remove from Project / Owner (CS Classification: John Fold: Box: Told:	Atta	achments:	1. 0dd 2. Even	pages (5 set pages (5 se	æ) ts) 3•C			
Remove from Project Sunner CS Classification: JOB # Fold:								
Remove from Project/ Swhite 1999 Remove	p i st	tribut ion	1			;	79	٠
Remove from Project / Suntain / Co Classification: JOS # Yold: Box:	D 1s1			atts	• 1	;	PS	v
Remove from Project/Sun. (CS Classification: Pold: Pol	D1 s1			atts		;	P9 BY	·
Remove from Project/Sun. (CS Classification: Pold: Pol	pis i			atts			PS BY DES EFF	٠
Box:	P.P.S.	3 - HQ:		atts			PS BY DES EFF	٠
Box:	P.P.S.	3 - HQ:		atts			PS BY DES EFF	٠
Box:	rps,	3 - HQ:		atts			PS BY DES EFF	٠
Box:	rps,	3 - HQ:		atts			PS BY DES EFF	٠
Box:	rps,	3 - HQ:		atts			PS BY DES EFF	٠
Box:	P.P.S., 21 1	3 - HQS Joers May 1959	S w /5 sets				PS BY DES UPD	٠
Box:	P.P.S., 21 1	3 - HQS Joers May 1959	S w /5 sets				PS BY DES UPD	
50-1-32/	P.P.S., 21 1	3 - HQS Joers May 1959	S w /5 sets				PS BY DES UPD	
50-1-32/	Remove from Cs Classifi	3 - HQS Joers May 1959	S w /5 sets				PS BY DES UPD	
50-1-32/	Remove from Cs Classifi	3 - HQS Joers May 1959	S w /5 sets				PS BY DES UPD	
50-6-32/	Remove from Cs classifi	3 - HQS Joers May 1959	S w /5 sets				PS BY DES UPD	
	Remove from Cs classifi	3 - HQS Joers May 1959	S n/ 5 sets				PS BY DES UPD	

Attachment to Hin-A-12936 KAPOK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

L. Product of the Project

The Soviet Embassy

a. Soviet Commercial Activities,

During the past year reports submitted from screening the LIFEAT/ LIMERICK take of the two established Soviet commercial offices have provided a great amount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the lating precious market. Following is a list of a few of the reports samitted as a result of the intelligence gained from this source:

HOM-353, 27 Aug. 1956 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HAN-3552, 21 Jan. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

MEXI-5155, 2 Feb. 1959, Identity of Soviet Technician

Hirada, 18 Feb. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HALLEY, 15 year. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HMR-1979, 10 Apr. 1959, Commercial Contact of USSR and Poland in Maxico

Hay 177, 17 Apr. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

b. Soviet miplomatic Activities:

This project has provided covers of and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

HAY 1 11723, 17 Dec. 1958, Soviet Embassy Reception on 7: Nov. 1958

Have 1179u, 24 pec. 1958, Soviet Delegates to Dasuguration of President Adolfo LOPEZ Mateos

Attachment HEF-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 2

o. Soviet Cultural Activities.

Information produced by LIFEAT has given details of Soviet activities in connection with cultural activities. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-A-1159h, 26 Nov. 1958, Soviet Representative at World Film Festival Held in Mexico City, 10-28 Oct. 1958 - Ivan A. PYRYEV

HMM-A-12225, 25 Feb. 1959, Soviet participants in Pablo CASAIS International Competition Held in Jalapa 18 Jan. -1 Feb. 1959

HAMM-3923 , 31 Dec. 1958, Pablo CASAIS Participants

HAM-4004, 2 Feb. 1959, Pablo CASAIS Competition Participants

MEXI-3634, 2 Apr. 1959, Contact with Chinese Ballet Troupe

d. Movement of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel currently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected and has also been a factor in determining job assignments and replacements for departing personnel.

e. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided for Headquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operational value in identifying regular and/or occasional local and foreign contacts of the Soviets. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMA-A-12295, 4 Mar. 1959, Soviet Contacts in Mexico - Haile ATSBEHA, Ethiopian

HMM-A-11838, 7 Jan. 1959 - Orville M. MULLIKIN

SINCASE KAPOK

Attachment HIN-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 3

f. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials,

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned to period. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g., Engalli63, 5 Nov. 1958, Activities of revgeniy M. FOPOV, Third Secretary, Soviet Embassy, Mexico City, June 1957 - October 1958; HMM-A-11569, 10 Dec. 1958, Boris G. PUTILIN, Employee, Military Attache Cffice, Mexico City; HMM-A-12755, 30 April 1959, Boris M. STRELTSOV, and FMM-A-12000, 26 Jan. 1959, Aleksandr M. BROVKIN.

g. Goods and Services:

Information on Goods and Services obtained from LIFEAT was used in Project LIMESA.

H. Wiscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Czech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Isgation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. Representative of the reports submitted from this information are the following personnel reports:

HIM-A-12069, 4 Peb. 1959, Alois LICEK

HMB-A-12067, 4 Peb. 1959, Jarcelav KREJZA

HOM-A-12091, & Feb. 1959, Bedrich PISTORA and

HDM-A-12128, 11 Peb. 1959, Oldrich SPORCR.

The Polish Isgation

Information on this installation parallels that on the Czech and Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning.

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment Hill-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 4

the polish legation has been procured from LIFFAT. Following are examples of reports from this source:

HMM-A-12420, 18 Mar. 1959, Contacts of Aleksandr BEKTER, Polish Counselor

HMM-A-10883, 20 Aug. 1958, Macayalaw Wichark, Polish Minister

HMH-A-12376, 11 Mar. 1959, Antonio O. MARCEYNSKY

Hnn-A-12393, 11 war. 1959, Polish Legation Publication.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant about of information concerning the Communist party in mexico and the Communist front organizations in mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here:

Examples of this type reporting include:

HMM-A-11411, The Narcisc BASSOIS Family and Polish Legation

HAM-A-11112, 5 Nov. 1958, Travel of Narciso BASSOIS.

American Communists in Mexico

Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENYI and the production has been partially processed by them. A total of 572 reels was provided them for processing during a 10-month period ending 30 April 1959. Samples of the reporting done from this source include:

HASI-4-12719, 2h April 1959, Nosh and Anna SEBORER

Had-a-12013, 28 Jan. 1959, Anna and Noah SEBORER

HAM-A-1246C, 20 Mar. 1959, Albert MALTZ

HIM-A-11851, 7 Jan. 1959, Albert WALTZ.

Foreign Dissident Groups in Mexico

LIFEAT provided partial coverage of Cubsn exile groups and gave current information on the status of the "26 July Movement" prior to its overthrow of the BATISTA government in Cuba and has continued to

__SECRET__KATOK

what com

SECRET KAPON

Attachment HNN-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 5

provide information on the current status of the Cubans in Mexico.

IAURICIE Information

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICLE interest.

Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed to the attainment of these objectives. The two BGNORNING installations have provided valuable information for the responsible Case Officer on the matters involved therein.

Conclusion

The Mexico City Station believes that the product of the LIFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission pirective.

2. Progress of the Operation

pefinite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the proventage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 10,000 pages of rew text in 10 months are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period in July and August 1958, following the termination of members of the James O. AYCALL family, LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 12-16 lines being covered. These may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy Czech Legation

5 lines

2 lines(moved during this period and only in operation for approximately 2 months)

Polish Legation American Communists - Remainder 3 lines (third installed in April 1959)
3 lines

5 lines.

) T/1088

SPORET KAROK

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment HDM-A-12936 KAPCK-1631 Page 6

3. Planning for the Future

puring the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit monitoring of approximately 24 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be maintained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. At the present time and with the new system effected for LIFEAT lines, Station believes that 24 will be the maximum number of lines which can be properly handled and handled securely by the personnel currently available for LIFEAT.

lis Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFEAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. The personnel from the AYCALL group were terminated during this period and compartmentation has been employed in the re-assignment of tasks among LIFEAT chain. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval has been procured from Headquarters for an approach.

5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1958 - 30 June 1955 to spend \$159.590.00. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1960 is contained in the attached Field Project Outline Part II.

6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFKAT personnel.

GCCDST KADOR

SPOKET KAPOK

Attachment HEG-A-12930 KAPOK-1631 Page 7

PROJECT OUTLINE

PROJECT: LIFEAT

PART I

1'. Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station. It is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Sino-Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, Priority A, Objective One.

3. Background

project LIFEAT was initially approved on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFEAT project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has been expanded since that time to where the present coverage averages 18 lines.

project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past eight years Project LIFEAT has produced more than 55,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet and Satollite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENVY has major interest.

li. References

- a. HAM-A-10198, 31 May 1958, Renewal Request for FY 1959
- b. HAM-W-6820, 24 Sept. 1958, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1959.

Attachment HNN-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 8

--- SECRET KAPO

5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intolligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in waxion,
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information on the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexico Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.

6. Targets

For objectives sas through sds -

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
- b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective men -

c. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists or pro-Communists.

For objective #f# -

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.

For objective #g#

e. Telephone conversations emanating from the residences and/or offices of selected targets, i.e., LIERODE, in Mexico.

Attachment HEC-A-12936 KAPEK-1631 Page 9

SECRET KAPOR

For objective wha -

f. Telephone conversations which can be monitored of targets of opportunity, e.g., BOMORNING.

7. Tasks

case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN

Asst. case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFFAT staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIVEAT/LIMFRICK; LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, BOMORNING and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIMERICK with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

8. Coordination

a. Information produced by LIFEAT is closely coordinated with other operations at the mexico city Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area but they are kept informed of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.

b. Project LINOG, which supports David M. WILSTED, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in coordination with project LIFEAT. which supports Nordown D Clisica, the Project DESMICOTH which supports Nordown D Clisica, the Personnel Conduction have been the Ligarity that we continue to the personnel conduction with support the project the second continue to the support the second continue to the support the second continue to the seco

a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B-*RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover(201-176295)

CUCDES VADOR

Attachment HRM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 10

b. Contract Agents Employees:

- 1. David M. MCISTED (201-009195) principal outside case Officer

 MEEC HEAUT WARRED UNITED PRINCIPAL LIVES
- 2. Alice M. *CATLIETEAU(201-119967) clerical work C-4704/
- 3. Olivia N. #GIADMON(201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work $e^{-\frac{1}{2}}(\cdot, +\cdot)$
- 4. Carol K. *ZINSMEISTER(201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take. C 4454.
- 5. Wallace L. *KAWOHL (201-033959) basehouse operator (6-3977
- 6. IBONA C-MANDARA (201-) LIFEAT olipping 2-6/57

BESTICOTH,

7. Woodrow D. wax3807(201-11465) - processor for lithus take

o. Field Agents:

Attachment HIC!-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 page 11

#LIFEUD-12 formerly LIPSTICK-35(201-113596) QA 6 Aug. 1956 (-5:15) #LIFEUD-13 formerly LIPSTICK-37(201-115833) 0A 13 Sept. 1956 6 - 50750 #LIFEUD-14 formerly LIQUATION-1(201-117972) OA 26 Sept. 1956 C-38(1)5 #LIFEUD-15 formerly Liquation-3(201-126315) OA 19 Jan. 1957 & - 54096 #LIFEUD-16 formerly LINEWATER-6(201-222786) OA 2 July 1958. C-7c32.

d. personnel dropped from the project:

Following indigenous personnel were terminated for security reasons during FY 1959:

LIMESTONE-1

LIMESTONE-2

LIMESTONE-3

LIMESTONE-5

LIMESTONE-7

LINESTONE-10.

Frances M. MENZIE resigned during FY 1959.

'AMER 'N DELAKCUR IS NOT HOW ALTINE BUT HER CLEARANT IS being KERT GOEN. Daniel K. BROMUND returned PCS to Headquarters during this period. Louise J MACRINO was trussered to LIEAPTY Pariett in Fearwary 1454.
Operational Clearances

Please see %

Cover

woodrow by CAMBOT enjoys fictional cover as Researcher for a PBPKD Rosearch Counsil.

Other cover remains the same as that submitted in HAM-A-7063 except for David M. WIISTED who is engaged in insurance business since he has procured his "Inmigrado" status.

12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact and communications between the Case Officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this Project is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various patterns have been established by which the agents and case officers follow pre-arranged signals for meetings. When beayy or bulky material is to be passed, pre-arranged

Attachment HIM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 12

meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of bases by the Case Officers and Principal Agents is done in cars oftensibly owned by agents except in the case of LIVERY where agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to bases on foot is made only in great emergencies.

- b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project and with agents is kept to a minimum and code is used for phone conversations between Case officers and agents.
- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication appear to be suitable for the Project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are changed frequently to prevent discovery.

13. control and Motivation

Control and motivation seem to be based on two factors primarily; ideological and mometary. A third controlling factor would be fear of reprisal from local police should discovery occur.

14. Equipment and Support

It is believed probable that a great deal of replacement equipment will be required by the Project during FY 1960 since much of the current equipment installed and working has been in use for the length of the project and since this equipment is no longer being manufactured, replacement parts will be unobtainable soon and new units will be required.

15. Time table

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SPORET KAPOK

Attachment HIGH-A-12930 KAPOK-1531 Page 13

PROJECT OUTLIN

PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

17. Estimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1960. All figures are in U.S. deliars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rice in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFEAT costs will be higher than in the past.

a. Salaries:

1. Staff and contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, GS-9 Salary Quarters

\$5985.00 2304.00

90.00mm

Woodrow D. CARBOT

Salary

received, this figure is based on statement be

is 68-13 and minimum figure taken)
Quarters

1728.00

Translator(LIMERICK) OS-12 not yet named(This is established in hopes that the Project will be able to live-monitor portion of LIMERICK traffic)

 Salary
 8330.00

 Quarters
 2400.00

 Transportation
 1000.00

 HHR move
 1500.00

Carol K. ZIISE ISTER - salary 5400.00

Alice N. CATHETEAU - salary 2000.00

Olivia N. GIADHOH - piecework 4200.00

Wallace L. KAWOHL - salary 1728.00

Leona C. GAMDARA - salary 900.00

TOTAL.

\$1,7,365.00

SHORET SAUGE

\$ 197.00

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment
HAV-A-12936
KAPOK-1631
Page 14

2.	Pield Agents	Presently	Possible Raise
	IIFEUD-1	\$5764.61	
	LIFEUD-2	2498.00	
	LIFEUD-3	1633.00	
	LIFEUD-les helper	12. بأبأد	
	LIFEUD-4	1921.54	
	LIFEUD-5	3650.92	
	LIFEUD-6	3000.00	**
	LIFEUD-7	2113.59	
	LIFEUD-8	1921.54	
	LIFEUD-9	1633.31	
	LIFEUD-10 no salary		•
	LIFEUD-11 no salary		
	LIFEUD-12 no salary		
	LIFEUD-13 no salary		
	LIFEUD-14	3650.92	
	LIFE'D-15	768.51	
	Tilend-19	960.77	

(Due to continued increases in cost of living, it is expected than an over-all raise of 10% will be made during FY 1960 to the agents above listed. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should devaluation of the peso occur during FY 1960)

\$3300.00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom this amounts to one-mouth's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary

\$3,000.00

TOTAL

\$35,961.03

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities and expenses

LIMERICK Main Base	\$1969.55
LIVERY Relay Base	585.00
ANIEX IV	3000.00
AMEX VI	2260.00
AREX VII	2000.00
ANNEX VIII	3375.00
Proposed basehouse	3500.00
TOTAL.	

\$16,689.55

SECRETAL KAPOK

Local purchase of emergency and special equipment \$2500.00 New equipment, i.e., reels, recorders 3000.00

TOTAL

\$5,500.00

- d. Miscellaneous
 - 1. Supplies(paper,rolls,etc.)2000.00
 - Transportation

600.00
400.00
675.00
290.CO
675.00
290.00

TOTAL

2930.00

3. Other operational expenses (to covor loss of deposits, fatalities, serious emergencies, separation payments, medical payments, emer-gency moving bills, renewation of basehouses and expenses involved in covering targets of oppositunity) 25,000.00

TOTAL

GRAND TOTAL

29,930.00

8135,445,55 11 615 11/2527

SECRET KAPON

50-6-3-4/

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 19 NAT 59

SECRECTOR

PROM REXICO GIES

MAY 20 09302-59

RESO CL, GI/OPS; CL/IE; S/C 2

IN 18893

PO DIR

(WARE ACTING)

CRYPTONYN NAMER 518 ASSIGNED LIFEAT INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL THROUGH/16
AS FOLLOWS: 1. LIMEWATER; 2. LIMEWATER-1; 3. LIMEWATER-2; 4. LIMITATION-3;
5. LIQUATION; 6. LILACE; 7. LIMESTONE-4; 8. LIPSTICK-18; 9. LIMESTONE-8;
10. LIMESTONE-9; 11. LIQUATION-2; 12. LIPSTICK-35; 13. LIPSTICK-37;
14. LIQUATION-1; 15. LIQUATION-3; 16. LIMEWATER-6.

END OF MESSAGE

5-E-C-R-E-I

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

Let Plant Plante

		logatora; sso
	DISPATCH BECLER	ERFI-16.9
	10 s Chief of Station, Marios City	50-6-32/1
	FROM	DAN 13 45/1959
	Chief, WID	M OT KEET ME
		(I. Ornation black
	See Salani.	
	great-6820, 21; September 1930	
	Project SIELS emires on 30 June 1959. Ib is:	requisited these the
	Blatim's request for the Project reness to said the	
	to the emiration cates	
4.00	CLIVER O.	
	11 Hay 1959	
	Material Control of the Control of t	
	3 - Maxico City 1 - WH/Mailroom 1 - WH/3/Maxico/Chrono	
	J-RI Lutu-	
** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	WH/III/Mextoo/E. I. SCALETTI: mpm	
and the second s		
•		
	The state of the s	
		72-61
		13 may 5
	CIASSIFEATON	MA NO.
وو سب دست وی در	HORSE USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS 10-ST \$3.3 ST AS TASK AND ST-JEP 10-ST AS TASK AND ST	COMPRESE

, ,

-	·安全 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		and the same of	- dinger a finance	ينشر فليج فراشها وخوريان	100	Children Stable	June Land Land	Andreas Contract of the Contra	Carrier and September 1771
	A A Series - America O	The section of the second	न प्रत्यक्ताकृति । 🐍	্লাই হাণ্ড্ৰস্থন	COLE	A NOTE TO SE	27	MATCH SOMEOUR	Market of the state of the stat	
1	Tr Chin	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		And the second second		**************************************		1004=W	4000	أأأت محارثهم أثم التي
7		(48 6 BP)			SEC	**************************************			-000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	U		TCH.			Sandaharan dan Sandaharan dan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sand Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan Sandaharan				Anna Carlo Carlo
":	ang cape,		TO STOLE	y and and supply and the	CO LAND BANK DI		145	ADQUARTERS FILE	NO \$ 50%	
	€ خنصيان	Maf of	Station	Mexico C		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	يو نو نو		Springer Section 1	- Carried States
٦.		Colombia and Survey			of the said of the said		POSTER TO		Carry of the same of the	Printer Section 2 and
3 7	NPO	1977		(1) (基本)	The state of the s			50-6-	าวัวไร้	a fair is a fire on
1 1~								100		
41		1-17:3			·萨勃拉森 14	-1:45 to 1:55			Carrier States	12 100 A
1	uki	. West of the	9 3 8 7 5 7 1	41 44 44	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	erzees, the of grane	D4	M 7 17 7 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	凯尔明学生的 系	<i>-1</i> 556 (1201 N.)
"F	ROM					国际政策 医骨髓		24-5	\$ 3 \$\$\$55	计设置 法国际内
-17		hief, W	in:				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		The same through the case of	الما المستحداث من الله الله
Ŀ	· () () () ()	WILL .	11-12	32. s 162	COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART	No. of the second	1 Trans. 7 7	eft all 3	CHECK "K" O	NIL .
Я	JBJECT	raying the second				ر نو مد من الرام المعادل الم	/ 泡號問卷	Colo N Colombia		The felt of the Control
			TITE U	r Project	Renewal				O FOR INDEXING	the store that
ŧ.	<u></u>	harenia	5 THE PERSON NAMED IN	11 Th 22 -	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			NO IN	STING REQUIRED	
4.	7 . Sec. 1850 4 . 2	0. m 2 fm 1	فصارتها حافرات	The same of the	11. 30° (4.25° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20° 20	1 2 2 1 June 24 1	The Control of the Control	اللايسودوسود الرابع	G CAN M JUDGI	المراج والمحارية والمحارة
	CTION SEQUIRED	San San San	A STATE OF THE STATE OF				点景的 制度	NDER	C CAN IL JUDGI	
717		W. 198 1. 198	Standard Hard					S. S. On	WIED HO DISK	
9	THE TANK	CD8	Company of the second	Later was and was	والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع والمرابع	5- 05 - 17 E T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	The second of the second	NO VOICE TO NOT THE	TOTAL TO HERE THE	STORY OF THE
٠Ł	CONTRACTOR ! TO AT	A Committee of the second second	THE WAY TO		The second second	The contract	第一条正常	15 Sec. 1. 20 3 15 15		age of the second

o. MEXI-2031, 22 July 1950

it. Project LIF At mis renewed on 9 September 1958 for the particle 1 9mly-1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of 4159,590.

- 2. KUTUBE OPS recommended that the Station make an increased effort to reduce the amount of paper work for the case officer to allow him sufficient time to go beyond the surveillance-investigative phase of handling the many operational leads and be in a position for more agent recruitment efforts. KUTUBE suggested that soveral of the lines which are of marginal value be deactivated, temporarily at least, to assist in this effort.
- 3. The project review forwarded with HMMA-10198 was submitted for approval as prepared in the field with the exception of Part II which had to be retyped in view of the number of changes and additions required. The only changes made in the Project review - LIFFAT section was the deletion of several examples of reports originating from several LIF-AT sources. These deletions (such as the last five examples of re-rts on Soviet Commercial Activities) were made because the reports did not originate with LIFEAT eventhough they did concern the Subject being discussed. Part I of the Project Outline excerpts submitted by the field was also submitted for approval -- the only change made was the omission of the field's request for a change in paragraph 6 of the Project Outline on Objectives. Headquarters did not think subparagraph "f" should be deleted.
- 4. Attached for our information and records is a complete copy of the Renewal Request. It is requested that you review the memorandum, "WH Division's Comments of the LIFAT Project Renewal", and the new Part II, paying particular attention to the personnel included therein. This request is being made in view of the conflicting information Headquarters received from the Station Case Officer who was on TDT in Headquarters (DIR 31900-16 July 1958) and from the field (MEXI-2031) in reply to 1994W-6555.

GLIVER G. GALBOND

19 September 1958

Attachments: Even pages (KAPOK) u/s/c: Odd pages (NAPOK)

Distribution

3 - Mexico City (w/a)

1 - hH/Mexico Chrono

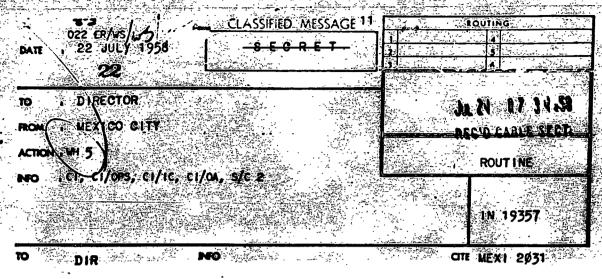
1 - H/Mailroom.

1 - RI

W/3/Mexico/E.I.SCALETTI:ngs

\$ co.	50-6-32/1	· · ·
CUSE KATION		PAGE NO
CRRT	CONTINUED	

REPLACES FORMS 51-28 51-26A AND 51 29 WHICH ARE OBSOLETE



LIFEAT

REF: HMMW 6555

- 1. PARA 1. ONLY LIEDDY TO BE USED.
 - 2. PARA 2. SUBJECTS IDENTICAL. NO PLANS TO USE.
- 3. PARA 3. LIMESTONE 10 NOT USED. HUSBANDS SERVICES
 TERMINATED 15 JULY 58. LIPSTICK 37 NO RECORD EMPLOYMENT AT
 STATION. LIMESTONE 9 WITTING BUT NEVER USED PER STATION
 RECORDS.
- 4. PARA 4. NEW LICOOL PROJECT BEING WRITTEN. DO NOT INCLUDE WITH LIFEAT.
- 5. PARA 5. SUBJE OF MEXI 1816 (IN 44759) FIRED 15 JULY.
 PLAN TO REPLACE SO PLEASE ALLOW FOR REPLACEMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

STATE

21. July 1953

PENDRALDUM FOR THE RECORD

SURJECT: Project LESS/AND DE

REP FRACES Memorandum for Chief, SR from Chief, WHYNTI dated 2 July 1998

According to a telephone call from Herb Manell of SR/10 cm 23 July 1958 SR Division believes that information produced by Project LIFFAT on the RIS and the Soviets is nost valuable. He stated that this project is the chief source of information other than physical surveillance.

The only recommendation that SR Division would make is that the field be more selective in the reporting that is transmitted to Headquarters. (This recommendation has already been passed to the field)

John B. Brady C/WH/Mexico

17 July 1998

MENTRANDUM PURE Chief. UM/III

SUBJECT LITTES Phase of LITTLE Project

REFERENCE | MR/III Hemorendum dated 2 July 1958

1. Due to a period of dormancy, the LITMUS phase of the LIFEAT Project has furnished a relatively small amount of reporting during the past year, concerning BEDON officials and their activities in Mexico. While small in quantity, the information furnished has been of considerable operational value because of the nature of the operation and the fact that it serves as a major source of data on the BEDOX target. The LITTUS operation has furnished accurate travel data, information on the function and scope of activity engaged in by the BEDOX personalities we are interested in and has helped us determine the number of contacts the BEDOI installation maintains with the local citizenry in the course of its activities. In the last case, the LITTUS operation has linked a local citizen, long suspected of Soviet Bloc intelligence activity, with one known and one suspected BEDOX intelligence officer serving under diplomatic cover in Maxico. This local citizen is now the subject of an extensive effort to prove his Soviet Bloc intelligence role and to determine the extent of his activity. Finally, the LITRE operation has begun to furnish valuable operational data on a BEDOX personality who has recently arrived to assume a consular post. This particular BEDOX official was recommended to the field as a target of interest because of his past intelligence background. We feel confident that the LITTES operation will aid considerably in our effort to monitor the activities of this individual.

2. Now that the LITENS phase of the LITENT operation has, once again, begun to function, we believe that the information obtained therefrom will show a steady increase in operational value during the coming year.

PETER K. HEDSANI Chief, EE/P SEGRET

16 July 1958

MONORARDOM FOR: Chief, WE/III

SUBJECT: Project LIFEAT

Harmandum for Chief, HE/Osechoslovakia from Chief, ME/III,

subject as above, dated 2 July 1958

Before its suspension in January 1958, the LIVERY phase of Project LIVERY provided biographic data on the members of the Czech Legation in Namico City which ER/C found useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets. If the LIVERY phase of the project is resumed, it is enticipated that it would continue to provide similarly useful information. For this reason ER/C is interested in seeing Project LIVERY renewed.

PHILO DIRECT

SPERFT

554 MJ/SN/ NJ 16 JULY 1958 10 30 sh IXIO CH CABLE SECT DIRECTOR PRIORITY CI, 61/095, CI/IC, CI/OA, TSS 4, S/6.2 OUT 50935 CITE DIR 31500 REF HAW 6555

HO NEED REPLY PARAS ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE REF. DISCUSSED WITH SECTEN. LICOOL NOT INCLUDED LIFEAT RENEWAL REQUEST. RE PARA FOUR REF HOS DOES NOT THISK LICOOL FALLS UNDER OBJECTIVES, TARGETS, ETC MICHARITY PROJ NOR IS IT AN OP WITCH SHOULD BE FUNDED BY KURIOT. THEREFORE SINCE STATION WISHES WITHDRAW LICOOL FROM LIFEAT REQUEST NEW PROJ SOCHEST SO LICCOL EXPENSES CAN BE COVERED BY APPROVED PROJ.

END OF MESSAGE

EPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SEGNET

FIRE ARTUM FOR 1 JUST = Projecté branch : FAUX AUTAIL CASE OFFICER
CULTIFITAT : Famou : 12 DE Harton Hall
CULTIFITAT : Famou : 12 DE Harton Hall
CULTIFITAT : Factor : Factor : 15 July 1958

1. It is requested that the LIF AT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of \$27,589,589,565 /AF

2. Attached is a Project Review of LL EAT which was prepared by the field, a memorantum giving WH Division coverants on the LIPAT Project Renewal, and revisions to those sections of the Field Project Outline Part I which have changed since last year when a new Project Outline was submitted. A new Part II containing a detailed breakdown of the estimated costs for FI 1959 is also attached.

HOBERT N. DAISLOREN, CASHAIL

J. C. KING, CAND

Attechmenter

VH Mivision Comments on LIPEAT Project Renormal Project Cutline Part I (Excerpts) Project Cutline Part II Folder with past Renormals Form 580 (in quad) Envelope with true names

SEGRET

SEGFET

VH livision Comments on LINAT Project Renewal

Is At the end of January 19.5, telephone linemen discovered our tap on the Liv. At instabilities leading into one of our tape houses. Assurement of this all this to operations were suspended as of it January and I setting 1958 pending the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the pending the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the company. The Liv. Attacks discovered that the tole been company was not investigating the situation and the operation was secure. The first line from the DEFAICK group was put in again on Tolerath 1958. During the same much coverage of one American Communist was time re-instable. As of the end of April; the Station had coverage in the following lines:

3 LIGHICK, 1 LITECTION, 1 LITECT, 1 LITECT, 1 American Communist, 1 Target of Opportunity, and 1 Mexican Soviet Contact. Since the partial re-instablement of LIMMAT coverage there has been no indication that suspicion of the setting exists on the part of the Mexican Telephone Company or security services. In order to provide more secure LIMMAT coverage, a new system of installation of technical surveillance is now in effect. This system prohibits the opposition from detecting any LIMMAT lines with a voltage meter.

- 2. The following new personnel have been included in this Project renewal requests
 - a. LITTH (Leona C. GANTARA ps), a.W. S. citizen and wife of a Staff Agent, was issued CSA on 2h June 1958 as a LIFSAT processor. The field is preparing a contract for her. (C-6157)
 - b. LIMENT-1 (Janet N. DELACTUR ps), a U. S. citizen, was issued an Operational Approval on 31 January 1958 for use as a LIFEAT processor. She is notified by patriotic loyalty. Financial remuneration will provide additional control. The field has been requested to prepare a formal contract for here (C-51393)
 - c. LINGWATER-6 is an employee of the Mexican Telephone Company and is LINGWATER's assistant. His motivation at this time is believed to be financial. A POA was granted LINGWATER-6 on 11 May 1958. An Operational Approval has been requested. (C-70322)
 - d. LIQUATION-1, wife of LIQUATION-1, occupies a basehouse with her husband. She received an QA on 2 October 1957. She will receive no remuneration.
- 3. LIMESTONE-9, LIMESTONE-10, LIMESTONE-2, LIPSTICK-35, LIPSTICE-37 and LIMITATION-7 are still active under Project LIPEAT. They receive no remaneration. Therefore, their names do not appear on the list of LIPEAT agents on the attached Part II of the Project Outline.

SECULL

SECRET

in LINTERION 5 (C-21,815) and LITTAFION 6 (E-39118) who were included under Project LIT AT when it was last received, have been withdrawn from this project and were included under the LIFTIUE Project renoval which was approved on J Decomber 1957.

5. The EECO L phase has been removed from Project EEFEAT since trace two teo tentical operations are completely compartmented. The funding for LICOOL and its facilities will be covered by another project.

Attacheent to IPM-A-10106 KAPOK-1401

PROLET REVISE - LIFTAT

1. Product of the Project

The Soylot

S. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the traffic of the two established poviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a great smount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at concenhent of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

HAM 3013 Stiller Commercial Activities in Mexico
1994-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
1994-3266 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
1994-3253 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
1994-3253 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
1995-3260 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
1995-3260 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
1996-3260 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
1997-3260 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

1581-3264 - Seviet Cormercial Contacts in Hemiso - Jurviole Agricula E.A. 1661-3139 - Amiliano y Productos Quimicos S. de R.L. 1631-3404 - Importo Intelligation From Cortet Union 1661-A-2519 - American Oyanid Por, Valco Chemical Division

b. Doviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Hexico.

1894-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoalav Recoption

IR21-3351. - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

IFM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City.

IMM-2049 - Diplomatic Activities of Seviet Embassy, Nextco City

e. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThs given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

IFRI-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians IFRI-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy IFRI-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

634044 / 1104

Project Perjer

At the liment to H94-A-10198

EAPCK-1401

d. Boviet Military Activities

Nonthly reports on the activities of Borist military personnel, modising of which was obtained from LIFAT, and their contacts in military tircles in Nexton have proved to be of especial interest to MINIC service attaches in Mexico.

e. Vovements of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFFAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Maxico has been maintained by Station Nexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFFAT has embled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their personnent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

2. Soviet Pubassy Contacts:

Contacts reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Beauguarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

1214-2641 - MONTES y ER'INLEY (fra)

184-1199 - Marciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Exbassy.

g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIPEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned hase. These reports have been submitted on dindividuals, e.g. HEFA-9504, Aleksey H. CHEKKASOV, and also under one cover, HEFF-A-9556, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

h. Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICLE operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LIMESA operation.

1. Miscelleneous Activities of the Soviet Pabassy:

LIFFAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Exech Legition

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

27792 / 157 A P 7 9 9

Project Review

Attacksent to FBFA-10108 KAPOK-1401

3

a. Crech Personnel Reports:

ESS-316. Activities of Lieux KTTM and 1581-32.6. Travel of Casca Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports and from the personality and activity information acquired from IDF-AT coverage of this installation.

BA-3212, Coektail Facty at trock/Renidence, is an example of the reports from this source on digitabile activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Crech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1381-3074, Court Common over Totallis Spatiston Some Marton, HITM 5.26 For a 1.50 CT (2000 Control Common to the Co.

Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely parells, that obtained on the Crech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFAT. An example of reports from this source is HEL-3101, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attaches. Another is HEL-3130, Suspicious Contact of Edward RUDSKI, Josef Isnak GRISCHAFT.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant expent of information concerning the Communist Party in Marico and the Communist front organizations in Marico was obtained from LIFAT. Information from LIFAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

HRH-3193 - Marciso BASSOLO and Family; HRS4-1176 - Trovel of Pro-Communists

American Communists in Mexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American tommunists in series. Heat of these targets have been covered at the request of CEENY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their dots in their local establishment. A total of 361 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

Perceign Communists in Mexico and Mexicon Communists:

LIFFAT continued to provide partial coverage of Eduardo MACHADO Morales, Venezuelan Communist, until the time of his departure for return to Venezuela. LIFFAT also provided some 50 recls of coverage on Diego ENVERA, well-known Communist Mexican pointer, until his dealth in November 1957. From this coverage it was determined that RIVERA was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPCROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Verecrum by car to insure that PAPCROV's departure was without incident.

Project Review

Attachment to Helia 10108

LAURICIZ Informations

LIFET has contributed materially to several matters having LERGILE interest.

Conter Intelligence Information:

CL/CL matters constitute a sajor portion of the levice city Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAL has contributed more loads and general information on the Sowist aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative susples of this type of information are the following:

IBMA-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact
IBMA-9135 - Sergio KIEZY Reseveteef
IBMA-8552, Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEXE Toral, 6 November 1997
LONAFOIL

Jevish Commist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Semial MANDIN Ingidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former sembers who continue to neet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

Conclusion:

The Mexico City Station believes that the produce of the MIFSAT Project measured against the expenditure of KABARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its remeasl. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Hission Directive.

2. Progress of the Operation

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIPSAT Project. However, since LIPSAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of rew text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIPSAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Comerally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Rebeasy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists -5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

A(101-101) 6 3(1-1-101) 6

1 - America for the Reacte

Dering the certain year station expeditions will be expended to perform the ingred operation of the performance of the contract of the section of the contract of the contract

Tofference of Aconts

In general the performance of the LIFAT agents has been good and secure during the perform. It is hoped that within the coming year the reminder of the ITALL grow will be securely and personally remend from the Indicated by well-congruenced personall. In view of the high degree of neutriny necessary for the personal involved in this quartition, it is plantable conditions before they are approached for use in this operation after prior agreement for an approach has been secured from the background for an approach has been secured from the background.

add iteral commute concerning the production, security and cover of individual agence will be found in the attached anothers to the field of line which was maintained with 201-1-708.

5. Agreed tures daring Period ander Review

approval was granted for the period under review, I saly 1977 - 30 Ame 1978, to expend (196,647. The proposed LIFTAL backet for FI 1957 is contained in the attached field project outline Park II.

6. Status of Carrierants

There are no exertinants other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFAT personnel.

CERTAIN / MARCH

Attachment to IM!-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

PRODUCT OUT DES (Excerpts)

PROLECT LIFEAT

j. Backgroun

Project LIFFAT was initially approved ; October 1950. Actual operations gan on 10 January 1951 and have him almost con impously since that time. The LEFFAL operation was begin with the instablation of one telephone top-and has since expended to an average of 23 telephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a millateral operation. It is completely independent from any lieison arrangement and it is staffed by KUBARK personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial masher of local indigenous controlled agento.

During the time of its operation Project LIFSAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering occivities connected with the State Soviet blog. In addition, Project LIFAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODDAY has so interest and also has, at the direction of Boadquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

4. References

HPM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Removal of Project 1991-H-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

Case Officer - Edward P. Section Assistant Case Officer - Gene F. HUDDUK

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all MARCHE staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Finistein evercuess and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIPEAT/LIPERICK, LITHOSPERE, LIPEUS, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Next on activities.

Attachment to 324-A-10198 Kapok-1401

- d. Coordinate information received from LIFERICA vith other Station open time.
- e. Nigitain LIFA? copebilities for mounting operations against pargets of opportunity
- 4. Unitala supervision over basebouses and training of the personnel thursday

9. Personnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BRJEND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFEAT/LIPAS material and relief translator on LIFEAT/LIPASICK.

14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFAT for FI
1959 in view of the fact that such of the equipment in current use has been
steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view
of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring,
additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backley of
10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum
for efficient emitimance of the project.

SEGRET KAPOK

Attachment to INM-A-10198 EAROE-16:11

LITTAT PROJECT CUTLING - PART II

17. Estimeted Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that oring to the right in the cost of living and especially to much his her rents and to intended expension, Elf-Af-costs will be higher then in the past.

a. Salarios:

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANGLLI, 03-7 (promotion to 03-9 in the mill)

Salary	i de Santa	\$5985.00
Quarters		2100.00

Daniel K. DROPURF, CS-12

Overtore	8810.00
Travel & T'Y to border to rone	
tourist vise & to Washington, T.C.	1,00,00

Translator (LINTRICE), CS-12 not yet named (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-monitor at least a portion of LINTRICE traffic. There is a staff Agent slot available under this project).

Salary	Service of the	, stiffers the	8000.00
- Quarters			21.00.00
Transportation			1000.00
Will move		12200	1500.00

Janet N. TELACOUR (2.02/hr)	7000 -00	Delate
Badine H. CHAROUSEK	- 3000.00 -	De la Person
Leona C. GANTARA	4000.00	
Carol K. ZINSTEISTER - Salary	. 5400 .00	
Francis M. HENZIS - Jelary	2504.00	
Alice W. CATLLETSAU - Selary	2425.00	
Olivia M. GLATWON - Piece work	4200.00	*
Louise J. HACKINO - Salary	1850.00	1
(Will be included under LIPSTICK Project when it is renewed 1 September 1958)	56,375 60014:00-	55,375 6004 ,00 -

(2)	Field Agente	Prosently	Possible :	also
, •	LIPSTATSR LIPSTATER/1 LIPSTATER/2 LIPSTATER'S holper	5284 .22 223 9.77 144.15 144.12		
	LDSMATER/6	K/170K %>.77		ي آن د

Attaclessnt to HTPA-10098 KN-0K-1401

The second second	2000 - 100	The state of the s
Field Agent	Procently	Possible Raiss
	3. 人名· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
The second of the second		
LDESTOK/1	141.15	
LDES OR 2	576.46	
LINESTONE/3	1921.5	
LDC970E/A		为"多相对"就是我想点不一
LDG-STORK/5	768.61	4. 化多级强强的企业
LDOSTORS/7	1441.15	
LDS:STORE/8	141.15	
		· 上海 500000000000000000000000000000000000
	1729.30	17 Ges Port
LINCEATION	1729.36	, ,
LECTATION/3	1921.54	
LIQUATION	3650.92	
TIONYLION\J	36.90.92	
TIONELICE\3	765.61	or with the
LILACE (\$2.58 per	r hr.)3.000.00	### ## ## ###
orani a salah di marana di marana		

(Due to recent increases in the cost of living it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FI 1959. In April 1958 a new import tax of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso assume should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

3,300.00

Christmas bonus and presents
(One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some

3,000.00

Selary total

12, 302.38.

Basubouse restals, utilities and comeness

LDERUCK Basebouse	1729.36
AMREX IV	3050.00 1540.00
ANGEX III	1452.00 1 60.00
ARREX V	3060.00
LIVERY Basehouse (replacement for old blo	1452.00 om base) 2100.00
LITMOSPHERE Baschouse	2000.00
LIVERY Relay Base Proposed basehouse (German Embassy cover	

Total

21,745,00

Attackment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

C. Louipant

Local purchase of catergracy and special 8500.00 equipment.

See equipment, 1.e. recorders, reals 3000.00

200

5, 500.00

4. Piecellaneous

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, vire, tabes, 20 (ape, plane, parts)

2000.00

(2) Transportation

LDESTRE/7 car rent 600.00
RAFANILLI OF car expense 500.00
RIESMANSIER mileage 350.00
LDESTRE/8 car rent 500.00
LDESTRE/7 car rent 300.00
LDESTRE/7 car rent 500.00
LDESTRE/7 car rent 600.00

(3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills, and to cover targets of apportunity) 25,0

25,000.00

Total

30,130 20,030,00 *30,130* 30.039.00-

CRAID TOTAL \$145,864.76

156 055

/S/ABON

4

3

DISPATCH

SECRET

DISPATCH

SECRET

SECRET

SOCIETY

SOCI

10 PA-10196

PRIORITI

It is requested that you reply by cable to the following questions so that the request for renewal of the IFFAT Project can be submitted.

1. Approval to insert the following persons at the salaries indicated. Please correct salaries listed below if they are wrong.

Lieddi - \$1,000 Limenu/1 - \$1,000 Nadina M. Charousek - \$3,640

2. The following have been cleared for use under IdFEAT since the last Project renewal. Since they were not mentioned in your request for renewal, have they been activated under Project LIFEAT and should they be included in our request for renewal? Are any funds required to cover their use?

LIQUATION /4 Subject of High-5906

The following agents were included under the LIFFAT Project renewal of last year. Since none of them receive pay their names did not appear on Part II of the Project Outline attached to reference. Therefore, Headquarters does not know whether they are still active under the Project. In our request for renewal we must indicate the names of all agents who have been dropped from the project during the past project year and the present use being made of each agent. Please indicate those agents who are no longer under Project LIFEAT and what use is being made of each. If they are not active, please submit agent service records on them. If they are being used for other work please submit new PRQ II's and requests to smend their Operational Approvals. Unless advised to the contrary, Headquarters will assume the following are still active under Project LIFEAT:

LIMESTONE-9 LIMESTONE-10 LIGHTION-2 LIPSTICE-35 LIPSTICE-37 LEGITATION-7

i. The covering dispatch to your request for LIFEAT Project renewal stated that LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD had been removed from LIFEAT. Since MULFORD is covered by Project MKCHARITY, Headquarters assumes you intend to carry out LICOOL operations under Project MKCHARITY. In view of the fact Project MKCHARITY is a KURIOT Project which supports KURIOT Staff Agents Harvey C. MULFORD and Alice No. HADZMLI and provides for technical equipment and technical services, Headquarters does not believe LICOOL belongs under MKCHARITY. If LICOOL were included under MKCHARITY, the latter project would have to be arended to provide for such operational activity and to provide funds for base houses, base house-keepers, and processors of LICOOL takes.

PRIORITI

We believe LICOL is best placed under LIF AI, where it has been included in the past. The only alternative would be a new project to cover LICOL grenations. Therefore, it is requested that you comment by cable on the above by indicating a new Project Optline will be fortheonic, or requesting as to i clude LICOL in our LIFFAT Project basewal. If the latter is the case, please indicate the number of LICOUL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any LICOUL base houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of any LICOUL base housekeepers and processors not already included in your request for LIP AT Project Remeal request, and any additional aspenses which should be included. Also indicate her many LICOUL operations are active at the present in addition to the one proposed in LICOL 1671, dated 30 June 1958.

plans to leave LIKATOK'S 1, 2, 3, 5, and 7 in the LIFLAT Project when it is sub-itted for renewal. We will indicate that LIMATOK'S 1, 2 and 7 are not active under the Project but funds for continued payments to them are included because of security reasons emanating from their past use and knowledge acquired under Project LIFLAT. If it is decided to terminate any or all of them the morney can be used for that purpose.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

3 July 1958

Distributions

3 - Hexico City

1 -- "H/ alimon

1 - Wi/ erico/Chrone

hI - سقدر

WH/III/ Mexico/E.I.SGALUTTI:ngs

CLASSIFICATION

MGE NO.

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS REPLACES FORMS

OTTON.

CONTRALED

2

Tamet

2 July 1958

BYOTANTUM FORE CLEOPS

ATTO TION

. Wr. Robert Brown

SUBJECT

Project LIFEAT

1. The Wid/waxico heak is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIFELT for the period I July 1958 - 30 June 1959.

2. Puring the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LCARTOWL phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the pending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WIVI toxico Teak at your carliest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere at interest.

Chief, WH/IJ

Distributions

Orig & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/3/Mexico/Chrono

1 - Subject

WH/III/Mexico/CZehrung:mpm

Self of Self o

- \$1 111-1

PM=A-10198 DISPATCH NO. 50-6-32/1 CLASSIFICATIO Chief. WH Division DATE 21 May 1958 Chief of Station, Nextco City SUBJECT: GENERAL- OPERALIONAL PROJECT LIFEAT Project Renewal Reference: HM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 ACTION REQUESTED: Reneval of Project LIFEAT for FY 1959 1. There is attached a Review of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958. 2. In accordance with the suggestion made in reference, Part I of the Project Outline has been revised only in those sections where there have been personnal changes of the operation has been otherwise altered in a basic aspect. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD have been removed from this section, thereby cutting the budget from the sum requested for FY 1958. 4. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1959 for the amount requested. Willard (Curtis Encl. (Odd pages herewith Even pages USC). Des/Geb/bet 15 May 1958 Distribution 3 - Hqs 2 - Files DES SPD Remove from Project 1 On ANG CS Classifications 50-6 3-// JOB & 13 175/77 Box: 30 Fold: 2 CS COPY CLASSIFICATION FORM IN 51-28 A

Attachment to IMM-A-10196 KAPOK-1401

PROJECT REVISE - LIFEAT

1. Product of the Project

The Soviet Embassy -

a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from acreening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a greet emount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at conceniment of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

HM-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HM-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957

HM-3286 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico, December 1957

HM-3253 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico - Michoacons del Cettlento, Sv de R.L.

HM-3264 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico - Servicio Agricola, S.A.

HM-3139 - Anilinas y Productos Químicos S. de R.L.

HM-31404 - Imports into Mexico from Soviet Union

HMM-3404 - Importe into Mexico from Soviet Union
HMM-A-9519 - American Cyanid Co., Calco Chemical Division

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

HM-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoslav Reception

HMM-3351 - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

HMM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

HM-2849 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

c. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThas given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians HMM-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy HMM-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

CS COPY

- Simple Till

Project Review

Attachment to HN-A-10198 KAPOK-1401 SECTION OF THE SECTIO

d. Soviet Military Activities:

Monthly reports on the activities of Soriet military personnel, knowledge of which was obtained from LIFEAT, and their contacts in military cyrcles in Mexico have proved to be of especial interest to CDIONE service attaches in Mexico.

e. Movements of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their permanent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

f. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

Contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Beadquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMM-2841 - NONTES y BRADLEY (fmm)
HMM-3199 - Narciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Embassy.

g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

ILIFEAL has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned here. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g. HM-A-9504, Aleksey N. CHERRISOV, and also under one cover, HM-A-9856, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

h. Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICES operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LEMESA operation.

i. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Babassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Csech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

50-6-32/

Project Review

Attachment to HW-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

-3

a. Czech Personnel Reports:

DM-365, Activities of Idenek NVIA and HM-3236, Travel of Czech Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports made from the personality and settivity information acquired from LIFART coverage of this installation. HM-3252, Cocktail Party at Czech Residence, is an example of the reports from this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Czech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1841-3054, Caoch Concern over Possible Emulsion from Norther Amiles 124 Northern OF Learn Learner Commerces Corner and Decon Carrier

Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely paralles that obtained on the Czech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFEAT. An example of reports from this source is HM-3161, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attache. Another is HM-3130, Suspicious Contact of Edward RUESKI, Josef Isaak GENSCHAFT.

Mexican Communist Farty and Communist Fronts

A significant amount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

HMM-3193 - Narciso BASSOLS and Family; HMM-3176 - Travel of Pro-Communists

American Communists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American Communists in Mexico. Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their slots in their local establishment. A total of 381 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

Foreign Communists in Mexico and Mexican Communists:

LIFEAT continued to provide partial coverage of Eduardo MACHADO Morales, Venezuelan Communist, until the time of his departure for return to Venezuela. LIFEAT also provided some 50 reels of coverage on Piego RIVERA, well-known Communist Mexican painter, until his death in November 1957. From this coverage it was determined that RIVERA was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPOROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Veracruz by car to insure that PAPOROV's departure was without incident.

Attachmen

Project Review

Attachment to HAM-A-10198 KAFOK-1401

LAURICLE Information:

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICIE interest.

Counter Intelligence Information:

CI/CS matters constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative samples of this type of information are the following:

1994-A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact 1994-A-9135 - Sergio KIREEV Rassyctaer 1994-A-8552, Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEON Toral, 6 November 1957 LCHAYFOUL

Jevish Communist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Samuel MAGIDIN Magidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former members who continue to meet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

Conclusion:

The Mexico City Station believes that the produce of the LIFKAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

2. Progress of the Operation -

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of raw text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Generally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists -5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

Project Review

Attachment to H14-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

3. Planning for the Future

During the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit manitoring of approximately 20 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and Polish activities
will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will
be maintained for expliting important targets of opportunity. At the present time
and with the new system weing usel for LIFFAT lines, Station believes that 28 will
be the maximum number of lines which can be handled properly and securely by the
personnel presently assigned here for LIFFAT.

4. Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFLAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. It is hoped that within the coming year the remainder of the AYCALL group will be securely and permanently removed from the Project and replaced by well-compartmented personnel. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval for an approach has been secured from Hendquarters.

Additional comments concerning the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached amendment to the field outline which was submitted with HMM-W-5708.

5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958, to expend \$156,647. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1959 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several HTPAT personnel.

THE TANK

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

PROJECT OUTLINE (Excerpts)

PROJECT LIFEAT

3. Background

Project LIFEAT was initially approved 1 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run almost continuously since that time. The LIFEAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has since expanded to an average of 23 telephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and it is staffed by NUBARK personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFEAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODEWY has an interest and also has, at the direction of Headquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

4. References

HMM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Renewal of Project HMM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

6. Objectives - Cartago

7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all KAPOKstaff, contract and indigenous personnel.

b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFEAT/LIMERICK, LITHOSPHERE, LITMUS, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

SECTION.

Attachment to HW-A-10198 Kapok-1401

- d. Coordinate information received from LIMERICK with other Station operations.
- e. Mahtain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against cargets of opportunity.
- 1. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

9. Personnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BROMIND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFKAT/LITMUS material and relief translator on LIFEAT/LITMUS.

14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFEAT for FY 1959 in view of the fact that much of the equipment in current use has been steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring, additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backlog of 10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum for efficient continuance of the project.

/STEDOM

SEGRETKAPOK.

Attachment to RM-A-10195 KAPOK-1401

LISEAT PROJECT OUTLINE - PART II

17. Estimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FT 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFLAT costs will be higher than in the past.

A. Saleries:

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANKILI, 05-7 (promotion to 05-9

			رحيب	d, t	Stranger in
Salary	•		٠,		5985.00
Salari				•	مكودفدد
Quarters	•	1			2100.00
dran cara	3 %	7 ; 5			5700.00

Daniel K. BROMUND, CS-12

Salary	Jakar Santani		8810.00
Quarters			2100.00
Travel & TDY	to border to	renew	
tourist visa	& to Washing	ton, D.C.	
to pick up r	entista paper	78.	1,00,00

Translator (LIMERICE), GS-12 not yet named (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-monitor at least a portion of LIMERICE traffic. There is a Staff Agent slots available under this project).

Salary	1. T. M. T. T. T. A.		8000.00
Quarters	2.4	1.	2100.00
Transportation	,		1000.00
HHE nove	(See 25)	-, ³ -	1500.00

	** **	
Janet N. DELACOUR (2.02/hr)	1000 .00	
-Nadina M. CHAROUSER		-debte Bont
Leona C. GANDARA	4000.00	4, 4, 2, 1
Carol K. ZINSMEISTER Salary	5400.00	
Francis M. MENLIE - Salary	25015.00	m+
Alice N. CAILLETRAU - Salary	21,25.00	
Olivia N. GLADMON - Piece work	4230.00	
Louise J. MACRINO - Salary	1850.00	

(Will be included under LIPSTICK Project when it is renewed 1 September 1958)

		TOTAL	-630 11+00 -	6001h+00
(2)	Field Agents	Presently:	Possible Ra	
	LIMEWATER LIMEWATER/1	5284 .22 2209 .77		

LINEWATER'S helper 144.12
LINEWATER'S helper 144.12
LINEWATER'S SCO.77
SECOND 144.15

<u>, :</u> -	Attachment to H	M-A=10198
; <u>}</u> ;;;	Attachment to E	APOK-1401

Field Agent	Presently	Possible Raise
	- 2	W. The second of the second
LINESTONE/1	1441.15	
LDIESTONE/2	576.46	
LDGSTORE/3	1921.5	
LINESTONE/A	1921.5	
た状態を対した機能を関わる。	768.61	
LINESTONE/7	1441.15	on the
LIMESTONE/8	1441.15	
LIPSTICK/18	1729. 30 17	
LIMITATION	1729.38	
LIMITATION/3	1921.5	
LIQUATION	3650.92	
LIQUATION/1	3650.92	
LIQUATION/3	768.61	
LILACE (\$2.58 per hr.	12,000.00	

(Due to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import tax of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

Christmas bonus and presents 3,000.00 (One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some cases.)

ry total

3,300.00

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities and expenses

	30.00
LINERICK Basehouse	1729.28
ANNEX IV	3050.00
LIFEAT Repair Base	1540.00
ANGEX II	1452.00
ANNEX III	1360.00
ANNEX V	3060.00
LITAIN Basehous e	1452.00
LIVERY Basehouse (replacement for old blown base)	2100.00
LITHOSPHERE Basehouse	2000.00
LIVERY Relay Base	2000.00
Proposed basehouse (German Embassy coverage)	2000.00

. Don't

TOTAL

21,743.38 21,745 =

50-6-32/

Attachment to MM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

Local purchase of emergency and special 2500.00 equipment
New equipment, i.e. recorders, reels 3000.00

Total 5,500.00

d. Miscellaneous

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, wire, tubes, 2000.00 tape, plans, parts)

(2) Transportation

LIMESTONE/3 car rent	600.00
RAFANELLI QP car expense	580.00
ZINSKEISTER mileage	350.00
LIMESTONE/4 car rent	400.00
LIMITATION car rent	300.00
LIQUATION/1 car rent	300.00
LIMESTONE/7 car rent	600.00

(3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills, and to cover targets of opportunity) 25,00

25,000.00

Total 30,730.00

GRAND TOTAL \$145,864.76 \$156.055.00

phanel hand water

50-6-32/

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

714		DISPATCHINO.	Ray-Con.
Character Air on Son Pounds			50.5-32/3
	CASSABLET	C8 A	R 1888
To CLAS OF S	tetian, Maxico City	MIT	A STATE OF THE STA
a Gual, was			
FROM STATE OF THE			
	perational		
SUBJECT SPECIFIC - L	IFEAT Record		
			,
Project LIFEAT	explice on 30 June 1958.	It is requested th	et the
Station's request	for project remeral be pour	had so that It rea	6549
Besignarters prior	to 1 June 1958		
		Sid	
		\mathcal{J}_{sum} . \mathcal{N}_{sum}	
14 April 1958			
Pistribution:			
3 - Mexic City			ت ئى جۇندىرى
i = MAnilroom i = M = MUII/Oppon			
/1 - FI			क्षा क्षा स्थापन है। जिल्लाका
1 - Subject			
WH/III/inticefish		All the second s	The second second
			And the second second
11			
			•
		4.	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		000	
12 w Dahler	Coordinating others	- Jakation Trail	ng disapy
J. CXING, -0	ARE		JEN, 10 JH/III
ψ4 .4 mm.ο3 .			
	HOITAGEGRAID		
FORM NO. 51-29	1-c	50-6-3.	2/1
		_	# · #

3 February 1958

NEX JEAN ON FORE FI/JPS - Projects Fre ch

SUBJECT Arendent to Projet LifeAT

le It is requested that Project UITET be a sended to authorise the parsent of SIE20 compensation to Stating 2. Charles for the period I January 1970 through 30 June 1953 (the appiration date of the project). June now available in Project LITTY are sufficient to cover payment to CHARLESCE.

- 2. CHRISTER will serve as a processor of LITES material. She received Provisional Operational Approval ((-/62hh) on 12 comber 1987. A contract sect list to provide a parable of (1.75 an hour compensation has been prepared for Contract Personal Vivision.
- J. CHARMER has above average notivation to do the work required of her. Folivation is a prime consideration in work of this type.

 CHARMER will listen to Life!? tapes (in English until her Spanish language ability porbits work on (panish tapes). The will type suggested of the saterial on these tapes. The handling of the tapes and suggested will be between Charmers and her father-in-law, DIMENATER (CONT). Her cover will be that of housevise.

P. A. THICTEN.

Distributions

Crig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/III/Hamo chrono

1 - Wi/III/Mexico chrono

i - Subject

MATIIA exico/LSulcijck

19 Gecabor 1757

M. W. MD.M. Para PIZOTO - Projects Brench

1 Mainbert to To Joot LT 17

1. It is requested that reject LIKET be arended to include the payment of 1820 com-mestion to Mailne M. CHANNE of for the period 1 Jamuary 1957 through 30 June 1958 (the appiration date of the project).

2. CHANCUSER will serve as a processor of light of material. The received Provisional Sperational Approval (C-66284) on 12 depender 1957. A contract check list to provide a payount of \$1.75 an hour. compensation has been prepared for Contract Forenmel Division.

> J. C. KING Chief, 110

Distributions

Orig. & 1 - Addressee 1 - WH/III/Chrono

1 - Wil/Mexico/Chrone

OFFICIAL DISPATCH

DESENSITIZED

community of the state of the s		AIR:		DISPATCH NO HO'-	-570 9
2. Chief of tetion, Farico City 2. Chief, MD 3. Through 30 June 1998 for a total of \$130,154 for FI 1998. The Stetica will not that insignations revoit the Project Cultine, and the chief of the Chief, MD 2. Chief, MD 2. Chief, MD 2. Chief, MD 2. Project Life, and any changes with my have afterded fart I, principally those concerning paragine of the curities reject Review should be used by the Chief, as a famation and year as review. By following these procedures; it is a clayed that we can avoid the revorting and retyping of the entire bejoct and nake it simpler for the Field Case Officer to impare the breakly request. 2. Project LITEAT Amendment was approved in 3 Meccenber 1997 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1998, this sining the total ancunt suthernized for the present project year by \$156,647. This Amendment authorized for the present project year by \$156,647. This Amendment authorized the obtained at that he may obtain facilities takes in Mexice. Chee 1974-5691 for distain on this latter of tredity. 3. The Amendment also recupsted authority to incorporate Roland K. WINCARES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$26,493 for the beginning of the project year was requested to cover WINCARES or an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$26,493 for the beginning of the project year was requested to cover WINCARES or appears and this secunt was broken down as follows: Salary (17,785 per year) Allowness (wasters up to \$2,000) Chief (Schusticularian) ALLO CAMERATION 2. Project Life MONIECO. CALLED AND CALL		Checity Air or Sea Possel	marchiel milian Black Sta	20-0-	2/1
2. Chief of tetion, Farico City 2. Chief, MD 3. Through 30 June 1998 for a total of \$130,154 for FI 1998. The Stetica will not that insignations revoit the Project Cultine, and the chief of the Chief, MD 2. Chief, MD 2. Chief, MD 2. Chief, MD 2. Project Life, and any changes with my have afterded fart I, principally those concerning paragine of the curities reject Review should be used by the Chief, as a famation and year as review. By following these procedures; it is a clayed that we can avoid the revorting and retyping of the entire bejoct and nake it simpler for the Field Case Officer to impare the breakly request. 2. Project LITEAT Amendment was approved in 3 Meccenber 1997 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1998, this sining the total ancunt suthernized for the present project year by \$156,647. This Amendment authorized for the present project year by \$156,647. This Amendment authorized the obtained at that he may obtain facilities takes in Mexice. Chee 1974-5691 for distain on this latter of tredity. 3. The Amendment also recupsted authority to incorporate Roland K. WINCARES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$26,493 for the beginning of the project year was requested to cover WINCARES or an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$26,493 for the beginning of the project year was requested to cover WINCARES or appears and this secunt was broken down as follows: Salary (17,785 per year) Allowness (wasters up to \$2,000) Chief (Schusticularian) ALLO CAMERATION 2. Project Life MONIECO. CALLED AND CALL					#589
e Chief, VID Received a vision, Period City a Chief, VID Received a vision / LIPEAT second a project Feneral and Assendment References: FULL-7063 1. Project LIPEAT was renewed as 30 Cotober 1.57. for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 Julie 1956 for a total of \$130,154 for FT 1956. The Statica will note that Headmantons reviet the Project Caviline and Project Period vinich were substituted in BPA 2053. Tills was done to facilitate subsequent renewals of the original Triplet Caviline and recyclety work, the Station will only that to substitute the next project year, the Station will only that to substitute the next project year, the Station will only that to substitute the next project year, the Station will only that to substitute the next project work, the Station will only that to substitute the next project work, the Station will only that to substitute the next project work, the Station will only that the sun avoid the re- principally those conserving per agency by periodic project Review, By following these procedures; it is activated that we an avoid the re- writing and retyping of the only on head that we are avoid the re- writing and retyping of the only on head that we are avoid the re- writing and retyping of the only of heading the total ascent the Field Case Officer to request the checked that the in- receive the second project year to 1956,647. This Assentication ised for the periodic year of 1956,647. This Assentication authorised the establishing of a bank ascent of 20,000 for baniel E. ECHUED for Swarf purpokes, against which a latter of Credit vill be obtained a that he say obtain feating a take in Mexico. [See 19741-759 per year) Allowness of the maintage of the project year was requested to cover WINCOMETS as an Aditional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 20,491 for the maintage of the project year was requested to cover WINCOMETS as an Aditional Staff Agent in the Project. Basin and Aditional Staff Agent in the Project. Basin and Aditional Staff Agent in the Project of the Stati			CASSIDISATION		
**Chief, Mid. **Chie			Contract Con		
GENERAL Operational/LIPEAT SHIELD STOURG GENERAL OPERATIONAL PROJECT Fances and Amendment References TRUL-7663 1. Project LIPEAT was removed as 30 October 1.57 for Me period 1 July 1977 through 30 June 1972 for a total of \$130,154 for FT 1978. The Station will note that Headquesters rewrice the Project Fances of Project Powler winds were guisited in 1874 7053. This was done to facilitate subsequent remeals of the organization of the organization of facilitate subsequent remeals of the organization of the project As regards the Project Cutline, if no major changes accounturing the next project year, the Julian of the organization of the project As regards the project year, the Julian and any changes which may have affected fart I, principally those concerning pracessing the provident project Review about these procedures; it is believed that we are avoid the reverting and retyring of the entire hoped and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to Propose the beneal requests. 2. Project LIPEAT Amendment was approved in 5 Secenber 1977 for a total of \$25,499 for fiscal year 1978, this finding the total amount authorised the establishing of a bind account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. B. CAURD for purposes, arginate which a latter of Gredit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Account of \$20,000 for Daniel Benefit of Medical States as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,499 for the againds of the project year was requested to cover VINCSMES as in additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,499 for the Aganinds of the project year was requested to cover VINCSMES as in additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,499 for the Aganinds of the project year was requested to cover VINCSMES of Expenses and this secunt was broken down as follows: Salary (17,725 per year) Allowness (was term up to \$2,000) Coher (Educational-in accordance with Respectively Definition 1 and 1				DATE	
COMMUNIC PROJECT Forest and Assertant References: ITUL-7063 1. Project LIFFAT was removed in 30 Cotober 1.57 for the period 1 July 1977 through 30 June 1998 for a total of 3130,154 for FT 1998. The Statics will note that Headquesters rewrice the Incipet Cutline and Project Period which were submitted in 1894 7063. This was done to facilitate subsequent remembers of the orapic LIFFAT project, as regards the Project Cutline, if no major changes accur during the next project year, the Station will only buy to submit Part II to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have affected Part I, principally those concerning persented. The periodic Part II, principally those concerning persented to the project Review about the rewriting and retyping of the intended of the project and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repare the benchal requests. 2. Project LIFEAT Assendment was approved in Necesser 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, this failing the total ancust suthers and for the present-project year to 155,607. This Assendment was subscribed the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Denied IX. BECHURD for overly purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he say obtain Regulates status in Mexico. Even 1874 for the say obtain Regulates at a total of \$6,493 for the agained of the project year was requested to cover VIXCSHE'S expenses and this secunt was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,765 per year) Allowances (wasters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in accordance with Re-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at Constituted in the project year was requested to cover VIXCSHE'S Point of the project year was requested to cover VIXCSHE'S persenced and the constitution of the project year was requested to cover		e Chief, VID			
GREENAL Project Peneval and Amendment Reference: IFFULTOES 1. Project LIFFAT was renewed in 30 October 1:57 for the period 1 July 1970 through 30 June 1958 for a total of :130,154 for FT 1958. The Station will note that Headquarters rewrote the Project Catline and Project Perior which were ministed in BPA 7053. This was done to facilitate mbeaquent renewals of the original LIFEAT Project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes secun furing the next project year; the Station will only that to subject Part II to the Project Outline, and any changes which my have affected Part I, principally those concerning personnels. The review about the used by the Oction and for the reverting and retyring of the outline holect and take it simpler for the Pield Case Officer to repare the bench request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in 5 December 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, this failing the total amount suthernized the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Damiel K. ELGHUND for over; purposes, against which a Letter of Credit will be obtained as that he say obtain Amelian status in Mexico. [See 1970/Sec 1] for the includer of the project year was requested to cover WINCSMETS as he delitional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the employed for the project year was requested to cover WINCSMETS expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allownness (wasters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at the Condition of the project year was requested to cover WINCSMETS expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allownness (wasters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at the search of the project year was requested to cover with the project year and the search of the project year was requested to cover to the project year and the project year and the project year and the project yea		BON			
Reference: IPML-7063 1. Project LIFELT was renewed in 30 October 1.57 for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958 for a total of .3130,154 for FI 1958. The Station will note that Headquarters reviet the Project Outline and Project Leview which were ministed in BPA 2053. This was done to facilitate subsequent renewals of the orapler LIFELT project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes occur during the next project year; the Intend will only by to subject Part II to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have a Registed Part I, principally those concerning personnel The reviews "Project Review should be used by the takion as a format for next year? Review. By following these procedures; it is helfwed that we can avoid the rewriting and retyping of the outline logical and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repare the lenchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in 5 Secenber 1957 for a total of \$25,499 for fiscal year 1958, this raising the total amount matherized for the present project year to \$55,647. This Amenimation is sutherised the establishing of a bandy account of \$20,000 for Daniel E. BUCHUND for sover/surpokes, assistive thich a Letter of Gredit will be obtained as that he associated as that he associated as the head of the project year was requested to cover with SCHEST see has delitional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,499 for the agained of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year was requested to cover with Resolved of the project year. Salary (7,785 per ye		- Operati	onel/LIFEAT		The Francisco Africano Africa.
Reference: TML-705) 1. Project LIFFAT was renessed in 30 Cetober 1.57 for ide period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958 for a total of \$130,154 for FT 1958. The Stevice will note that issidinaritors revious the Project Cutline and Project Peview which were submitted in BPA 1053. This was done to facilitate subsequent renessles of the orapic LIFET Project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes continuing the max project year, the Intim will only that to subjet Part II to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have affected Part I, principally those concerning personnel. The project Review By following these procedures; it is believed that we can avoid the rewriting and retyping of the outlier hopeot and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repare the Penchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in the continuing the for the Field Case Officer to repare the Penchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in the continuing the for itself and the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel I, BUCHUM for fore forer purposes, arginist which a latter of Gredit will be obtained as that he say obtain Amenity to incorporate Relaind E. WINGSHE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,497 for the washingted sutherity to incorporate Relaind E. WINGSHE'S expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (17,785 per year) Allowances (Justers up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in secondates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordinates with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1996 estimated at Coordin	S	UNIDET Froject	Peneral and Amendment		
1. Project LIFELT was renewed in 30 October 1'57 for the period I July 1957 through 30 June 1958 for a total of 3130,154 for FI 1958. The Stetics will note that Headquarters revicte the Project Catline and Project Peviev which were substited in 1954 7053. This was done to facilitate subsequent renewals of the oraper LIFET Project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes equal during the next project year, the Station will only buy to subject pair if to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have affected Part I, principally those concerning persented. The periftic Project Review. By following these procedures; it is believed that we can avoid the rewriting and retyping of the entire Poject and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repere the Project and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repere the probably request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in Peccember 1957 for a total of 125,493 for fiscal year 1958, this raising the total ancunt authorized for the present project year it 356,647. This Amenicant authorized the setablishing be abundanceaunt of \$20,000 for Daniel E. BUMUND for story surpokes, against which a Letter of Gredit will be obtained as that he say obtain Amiliata status in Marice. [See May 1569] for "stails on this letter of Gredit will be obtained as that he say obtain Amiliata status in Marice. [See May 1569] for the against of the project year was requested to cover MINCSEE'S expenses and this secunt was broken down as follows: Salary (17,785 per year) Allowances (warters up to \$2,000) Giber (Situactional-in accordance with Research and Amiliata and the Project Poments) Cas Classifications: Figure from Freject 20 ments					All reads of the second
1997 through 30 June 1998 for a total of \$130,154 for FT 1998. The Statics will note that is adjusted in \$130,154 for FT 1998. The Statics will note that is adjusted in \$130,154 for FT 1998. The Project Peviev which were substitted in \$130,154 for FT 1998. This was done to facilitate subsequent renewals of the original LITET Project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes can unring the next project year; the Tation will only have to substit Part II to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have afterled for principally those concerning persegned. The peritter intoject Review should be used by the lattic size format for next year's Review should be used by the lattic as a format for next year's Review should be used by the lattic as a format for next year's Review should be used by the lattic as a format for next year's Review. By following these procedures; it is hellowed that we can avoid the re- writing and retyping of the ontire holes and nake it simpler for the Field Case Officer to prepare the benchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Asendment was approved in 5 sections 1977 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, this raising the total amount author- ised for the present project year it \$155,647. This sentient suthorised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BICHUND for cover purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain familiate status in Mexico. [See BYML-5691 for intails can this letter of Credit). 3. The Amendmen also recursted authority to incorporate Roland K. WINCORNETS as he additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$65,493 for the againeds of the project year was requested to cover WINCORNETS as he additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$65,493 for the againeds of the project year was requested to cover WINCORNETS as he additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of BROWNETS of the agained of the project year was requested to cover WINCORNETS of the Again of the Agent in the Project of the Pr	3.6	Teresdes and 1009			
1997 through 30 June 1998 for a total of \$130,154 for FT 1998. The Statics will note that is adjusted in \$130,154 for FT 1998. The Statics will note that is adjusted in \$130,154 for FT 1998. The Project Peviev which were substitted in \$130,154 for FT 1998. This was done to facilitate subsequent renewals of the original LITET Project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes can unring the next project year; the Tation will only have to substit Part II to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have afterled for principally those concerning persegned. The peritter intoject Review should be used by the lattic size format for next year's Review should be used by the lattic as a format for next year's Review should be used by the lattic as a format for next year's Review should be used by the lattic as a format for next year's Review. By following these procedures; it is hellowed that we can avoid the re- writing and retyping of the ontire holes and nake it simpler for the Field Case Officer to prepare the benchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Asendment was approved in 5 sections 1977 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, this raising the total amount author- ised for the present project year it \$155,647. This sentient suthorised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BICHUND for cover purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain familiate status in Mexico. [See BYML-5691 for intails can this letter of Credit). 3. The Amendmen also recursted authority to incorporate Roland K. WINCORNETS as he additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$65,493 for the againeds of the project year was requested to cover WINCORNETS as he additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$65,493 for the againeds of the project year was requested to cover WINCORNETS as he additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of BROWNETS of the agained of the project year was requested to cover WINCORNETS of the Again of the Agent in the Project of the Pr	1.	Project LIPEAT was re	encied in 30 Cotober 19	57 fer Me period 1 J	aly
Project Pavies which were substitted in HPA 7063. This was done to facilitate subsequent remember of the original LPLT Project. As regards the Project Outline, if no major changes come during the next project year, the Station will only that to subdit Part II to the Project year, the Station will only that to subdit Part II to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have attacked Part I, principally those concerning persented. The permitted Project Review should be used by the Station as a format for next year's Review. By following these procedures, it is believed that we saw avoid the rewriting and retyping of the entire Poleck and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repeat by levelal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in 5 secender 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, this raising the total amount muthers ised for the present project year to \$156,647. This Amendment suthers sutherised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BURUND for overly purposes, explicit which a Letter of Gredit vill be obtained as that he may obtain funding status in Mexice. [See MAYOUND for details on this latter of Gredit vill be obtained as that he may obtain funding status in Mexice. [See WINGSHE'S as an a dilition Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the Regalings of the project year was requested to cover WINGSHE'S expenses and this smount was broken down as follows: Salary (17,765 per year) Allowness (wasters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in secondance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at Government Coordinates which a leave of the project of the pr		1957 through 30 June	1958 for a total of \$1	30,154 (rd FI 1958.	The .
facilitate subsequent renewals of the o spice LTEST project. As regards the Project Outline, in so as for changes and uning the next project year, the Station will only buy to subit. Fait II to the Project Outline, and any changes which may have affected Part I, principally those concerning personnel. The curities reject Review should be used by the Cution as a format for next part's Review. By following these procedures; it is believed that we can avoid the rewriting and retyping of the entire holest request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in Sweenber 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, the fairing the total amount authorized for the present project year to \$56,647. This Amenimation authorized the establishing of a bank/account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. B.G.GUND for over/ purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Remitrate atabus in Hexice. [See 1974-569] for details on this letter of Credit). 3. The Amendment also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. VINCANES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the remainage of the project year was requested to cover WINCANES or the remainage of the project year was requested to cover WINCANES or the maintage of the project year was requested to cover WINCANES or the maintage of the project year was requested to cover WINCANES or the maintage of the project year was requested to cover WINCANES or expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (87,785 per year) Allowances (Justers up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in secordance with Re-20-610 dated 9 Petermary 1956 estimated at Casemary 1956 (Casemary office) Coordinated office) CLASSENATION CLASSENATION CLASSENATION CLASSENATION					
regards the Project Outline, if no major changes occur during the mext project year, the Station vill only try to subtil Part II to the Project Cutline, and any changes which my have affected Part I, principally those concerning persented. The pertitual project Review should be used by the Cutline as a farmat for next year is Review. By following these procedures; it is believed that we can avoid the re- writing and retyping of the entire logical and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to reper but benchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in 5 secenber 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year (1958, this taining the total amount anthor- ized for the present project year of \$155,647. This amountent sutherized the establishing at a bank/account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BUCHUND for over purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Registal status in Mexico. [See HOYML-5691 for details on this letter of Credit). 3. The Amendment also requested authority to incorporate Roland E. WINCISHE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project year was requested to cover WINCISHE'S expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (W7,725 per year) Allowances (warters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 Petruary 1956 estimated at Goodmanny others Coordmanny others Country Allow CLASSEP AIRON CLASSEP AIRON CLASSEP AIRON	٠.	Project-leview which	were submitted in 1974	7063. This was done	•
next project year, the Station will only they to subjet Fart II to the Project Cutline, and any changes which my have affected Part I, principally those concerning persegnel. The powritten Project Review should be used by the "twich as a farmat for next year's Review. By following these procedures; it is believed that we can avoid the re- writing and retyping of the outire logical and nake it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repare the beneval request. 2. Project LIFEAT Assachent was approved in 5 Secenber 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, thus mixing the total amount author- ised for the present project year it \$156,647. This Assachent sutherised the establishing to a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BECHUND for atverpurposes, against which a Letter of Gredit will be obtained as that he may obtain Rentists status in Maxico. [See 1921-5691 for details on this latter of credit). 3. The Assachent also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. WINGSHES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 86,493 for the agained of the project year was requested to cover WINGSHES expenses and this ascent was broken down as follows: Salary (87,785 per year) Allowaness (warters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in secondance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at Coordinated of the project typinate of the Party 1956 103 # 1000 Cther Froject Poinate O Cascard attent Coordinated of the Party 1956 Classification: CASSET ATION FORM NO. 51-29 Attitude the project point of the Party 1956 CLASSET ATION CLASSET ATION ATION CLASSET ATION CLASSET ATION ATION CLASSET ATION CLASSET ATION ATION CLASSET A		records the Project (Outline. if no major ch	inners occur during the	
principally those concerning persegnol. The partition reject Raview should be used by the Italian as format on many parts Raview. By following these procedures; it is belinged that we can avoid the revising and retyping of the entire hoject and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repere the benchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in Specember 1957 for a total of \$26,499 for fiscal year (1958, thus raising the total amount authorized for the present project year of \$156,647. This Amendment sutherized the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BUCHURD for every purposes, against which a latter of Gredit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Rentists status in Mexico. Use 1874-5691 for details created authority to incorporate Roland K. WINCHESTE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the regalinder of the project year was requested to cover WINCHESTE'S expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,765 per year) Allowances (quarters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at 1966 Castinated at 1966 Cast	• • •	next project year, t	he Station will only be	y to subut Part I	to
should be used by the tettion as a fermat for next year's Review. By following these procedures; it is beliand that we can avoid the rewriting and retyping of the online hoject and make it simpler for the field Case Officer to repare the benchal request. 2. Project LIVEAT Amendment was approved in 5 Secember 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, this haiding the total amount muthorised for the present project year to \$156,647. This ameniment sutherised the establishing of a bank/account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BECHUND for ever purpose, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain funtions attus in Maxico. The Mandament also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. WINCHES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the amainder of the project year was requested to cover WINCHES expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (17,725 per year) Allowances (wurters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in accordance with Resonance down and follows) Resource from FresetyDurant 0 Calcassification: Calcassifi	: .	the Project Cutline,	and any changes which	my have alleged far	I I
following these procedures; it is believed that we can avoid the rewriting and retyping of the ontire hoject and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to separe the lenchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Amendment was approved in 5 Secenber 1957 for a total of \$25,499 for fiscal year 1958, this faising the total amount authorised for the present project year to \$56,647. This Amendment authorised the establishing of a bank/account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BECHUND for over purposes, against which a Letter of Credit will be obtained as that he may obtain funding a status in Maxico. [See 1971/569] for details on this letter of Credit.) 3. The Amendment also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. WINGSINES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,499 for the remainder of the project year was requested to cover WINGSINES or expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (97,785 per year) Allowances (was retar up to \$2,000) Other (Educational-in necordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at Coordinating other) Figure 10. 51-29 ALLO CLASSIPLATION CLASSIPLATION CLASSIPLATION CLASSIPLATION FORM HO. 51-29					
writing and retyping of the entire loject and make it simpler for the Field Case Officer to repare by the benchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Arendment was approved in 5 Secember 1957 for a total of \$25,493 for fiscal year 1958, thus raising the total amount authorised for the present project year to \$156,647. This Ameniment authorised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BUCKUND for cover purposes, against which a Letter of Credit will be obtained as that he may obtain Rentista status in Mexico. (See 1992-5691 for details on this letter of Credit). 3. The Amendment also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. WINCONDES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the againsdep of the project year was requested to cover WINCONDES (surters up to \$2,000) Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowances (quarters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational—in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at Coordinated other) Resolve from Project (Daniant O. Coordinating other) Coordinating other) Coordinating other) Classifications Figure 10. 51-29 All Little Classifications All Classifications Coordinating other) Classifications FORM HO. 51-29 All Little Classifications All Classifications All Classifications Coordinating other)	•	Collector these proces	e territor as a larmat x	oy next year's nevice.	, by
the Field Case Officer to repare big Fenchal request. 2. Project LIFEAT Acendment was approved in 5 Secember 1957 for a total of \$26,493 for fiscal year 1958, thus faising the total amount authorized for the present project year to \$156,647. This Ameniment authorized the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. Bickfull for every purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Remiliate status in Maxico. [See 1970/14591 for intails on this letter of Credit). 3. The Amendmen also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. IN VINCINE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the remainder of the project year was requested to cover WINCINE'S expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (87,785 per year) Allowances (wasters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at Coordinating officer) Ensews from Project (Diment O) C3 Classification: Coordinating officer) Cassification: Cassification: CLASSIFICATION CLASSIFICATION FORM HO. 51-29		writing and retyping	of the entire inject	and make it simpler fo	•
of \$26,493 for fiscal year 1958, this faising the total amount muthors ised for the present project year to \$156,647. This Americant muthors sutherised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BECHAUND for cover purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Rentists status in Maxico. [Cee 1974-5691 for details on this latter of Credit). 3. The Amendment also removated authority to incorporate Roland K. WINGSHE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the maninder of the project year was requested to cover WINGSHE'S expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowanes (warters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational—in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinabny other) C3 Classifications 5000 (Authorizother offcord ESSAVE free Project (DINANCO) C3 Classifications 5000 (Authorizother offcord FORM HO. 51-29 A RECC.	- ·	the Field Case Cffice	or to prepare bye lench	el roquest.	The state of the s
of \$26,493 for fiscal year 1958, this faising the total amount muthors ised for the present project year to \$156,647. This Americant muthors sutherised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. BECHAUND for cover purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Rentists status in Maxico. [Cee 1974-5691 for details on this latter of Credit). 3. The Amendment also removated authority to incorporate Roland K. WINGSHE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the maninder of the project year was requested to cover WINGSHE'S expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowanes (warters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational—in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinabny other) C3 Classifications 5000 (Authorizother offcord ESSAVE free Project (DINANCO) C3 Classifications 5000 (Authorizother offcord FORM HO. 51-29 A RECC.	`				(A) (基準性)
ised for the present project year to \$156,647. This Americant suthorised the establishing of a bank account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. Buthund for over purposes, against which a Letter of Gredit will be obtained as that he may obtain Regulate status in Mexico. Use 1994-5691 for details on this letter of Gredit). 3. The Amendment also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. WINGSHE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of \$6,493 for the amainder of the project year was requested to cover WINGSHE'S expenses and this securit was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,765 per year) Allowances (Quarters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in secondance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinates of the project Purposet	2.	Project LIFEAT Amenda	sent and approved to 5	Secember 1957 for a to	tol .
sutherised the establishing of a bank/account of \$20,000 for Daniel K. B:CMUND for every purposes, against which a Letter of Credit vill be obtained as that he may obtain Remtists status in Maxico. [See 1920-5691 for details called Letter of Credit). 3. The Amendmen also requested authority to incorporate Roland K. VINCINE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 86,493 for the againder of the project year was requested to cover WINCSME'S' expenses and this securit was broken down as follows: Salary (87,785 per year) Salary (87,785 per year) Allowances (warters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinating officer) Coordinating officer)	*1				
be obtained as that he may obtain Rentista status in Maxico. [See 19701-5691 for details on this letter of Gredit). 3. The Amendment also requisted authority to incorporate Roland K. WINGSHE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 86,493 for the remainder of the project year was requested to cover WINGSHE'S! expenses and this securit was broken down as follows: Salary (87,785 per year) Allowances (warters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in necordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinating officer) Resolve from Project POINTANCO C3 Classifications 14 0 15 17 17 17 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		suthorised the establ	ishing of a bank account	nt of \$20,000 for Dani	al \
### 1999 For details on this letter of Credit). 3. The Amendmen also requested authority to incorporate Roland E. VIEGNES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 86,499 for the amininder of the project year was requested to cover WIEGNES' expenses and this ancunt was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowances (Quarters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in secondance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estate and other) (Coordinating other) (Coordinating other) Reserve from Project (Dinanco) Calassification: 50 (Coordinating other) CLASSIFICATION FORM NO. 51-29 ARECC: 50 - 6 - 32/	- *	K. BECHUND for cover	purposes, avainst which	a Letter of Gredit w	
J. The Amendment also remonsted authority to incorporate Roland K. WIEGSNE'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 86,493 for the ameninder of the project year was requested to cover WIEGSNE'S' expenses and this amount was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowances (Quarters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Resource officer) Coordinating officer) Coordinating officer) Coordinating officer) Classification: 56 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	-	be obtained se that h	e say obtain Rentista	status in Maxico. (50	~ / h
VIEGRES as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 86,493 for the remainder of the project year was requested to cover WINGSMES' expenses and this ancunt was broken down as follows: Salary (87,765 per year) Allowances (Quarters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in secondance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinating other) Cascange other) Coordinating other)	٠,	WE. 1. 3091 107 19 (81118	contrary refres of clea	ut).	VAB X
WINCOME'S as an additional Staff Agent in the Project. A total of 86,493 for the agent index of the project year was requested to cover WINCOME'S expenses and this ancient was broken down as follows: Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowances (wasters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Resource of the project year was requested to cover AL DB8 NFD FINAL COORDINATED COORDINATED COORDINATED CLASSIFICATION FORM NO. 51-29 ARECC. A total of P8 AL DB8 NFD FORM NO. 51-29 ARECC. ACC. A	3.	The Amendment also re	cuested authority to in	icornarste Roland K.	₩
Salary (\$7,785 per year) Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowances (warters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (was any other) (Substituted at (was any other) (Substituted at (was any other) Coordinating other) Classification: 56 50 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70		WINGSHE'S as an addit	Scholl Staff Agent in th	me Project. A total o	f P8-
Salary (\$7,785 per year) Allowances (warters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinating officer) C3 Classifications 50 (Authenticating officer) 103 # 73-775-77 FORM NO. 51-29 ARECO. CLASSIFICATION 50-6-32/		\$6,493 for the remain	dep of the project year	was requested to cov	er -
Salary (87,785 per year) Allowances (Junters up to \$2,000) Gther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 (Educational at at (Coordinating officer) Resolve from Project (Dinanco) Ca Classification: 56 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		RIMONE D. exbenses s	nd this encunt was pro-	en down as lottons:	
Allowances (Quarters up to \$2,000) Cther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at (Coordinating officer) Ctassifications 50 (Authentroping officer) C3 Classifications 50 (Authentroping officer) C3 Classifications 50 (Authentroping officer) C4 (Coordinating officer) C5 (Cassifications 50 (Authentroping officer) C6 (Cassifications 50 (Authentroping officer) C6 (Cassifications 50 (Authentroping officer) C7 (Coordinating officer)		Salary (\$7.725 per ver	ar)	\$3,893	DES HPD
Cther (Educational-in accordance with R-20-610 dated 9 February 1956 estimated at General Coordinating officer) C3 Classification: 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Allowances (Quarters	up to \$2,000)		135
Resolve from Project (District of Section 19 Peter 1956 (Resolve from Project (District of Section 1956) Cascalification: 56 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		Other (Educational-in	secordance with	•	AKD_
C3 Classification: 50 6 3 73 775 77 CLASSIFICATION FORM NO. 51-29 RECC: Y SOURCE PROJECT OF THE CLASSIFICATION SOURCE PRODUCT OF THE CLASSIFICATION SOURCE PROJECT OF THE CLASSIFIC	,		9 February 1956		
C3 Classification 3 July 1985 Polds 2 CLASSIFICATION SU-6-32	,	Steleaster offices)	. (Coordinating officer)	OU (Authenticating of	soer)
108 # /3-775/78 Box: 32 Fold: CLASSID ATION FORM NO. 51-29 A RECC	Kamoan II	TOS PROJECT POPIANGO			
FORM NO. 51-29 1 RECC Y 50-6-32/	C3 Class		NAU:		•
FORM NO. 51-29 A NEUT		2 Fold:	CLASSIECATION		/
JUB 1949 31-23		11.00	ECC	<u></u>	5-32/1
	i	UN 1949 51-29		,	. / .
			1		-

Dravel (PC3 Air to Verice for feelly) Household Effects, Movement

This additional obligation for Project LIFEAT was approved with the enthorization to add another competent staff spent; hower, holand L. ection to waive existing personnel management restrictions on transferring employees from KUCHAI to KULCYK and until suitable cover bas been arranged by Cover Division. This problem has not yet been settled but you will be notified as soon as a definite decision has been reached regarding the transfer of bisCHL 5 to EUDCVE and subsequently to Maxico City on PCS.

Attachments Project LIFEAT Outline and Project Review, 1/2 of pages herewith and 1/2 of pages, w/s/e

10 December 1957

Distributions

3 - Mexico City, w/l/att. herewith and w/l/att. u/s/e 1 - WH/III/KAPOK Chromo, w/o/att.

Subject, woolatt.

WH/III/Maxico/CZehrung:

J. C. KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. N. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III

2555 9 LOC 3B 7 1957

NEXICO CITY

1.01-7/383 10 see

REF: 87XI 724 (IS 43718)

A. LIVEGETOR: 252,318 71 28 200 47,350 FT 59

B. LISTICKI 182,417 PT 58 AND \$16,483 PT 59

C. LITOTI 6156.647 FT 58

2. DEPATCHE FOLIAM.

LATEST PROJ RENEWALS EPPROVED

J. C. KEII, CLITT, Ind.

A. V. GELERIA, C/TVIII

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE EXT. DATE 9 DECEMBE: 1057 Jes 10 19 46.297 MEXICO CITY REC'L CABLE SECT DIRECTOR FROM : DEFERRED PRIORITY ROUTINE FI/CPS, EE 4, ST 4, 00 2, S,C 2 71170 OUT 71170

MEXI TO

CITE DIR

48374

RE: MEXI 0718 (IN 43260) *

- 1. INFEAT AMEXIMENT APPROVED 5 DEC FOR BROWIND RENTISTA COVER. A CONVERTING STAFF AGENT AND MAKING FINAL COVER ARPANGEMENTS. ESTIMATE DEPARTURE HAS 18 DEC BY CAR.
- 2. REGRET IMPOSSIBLE SEND CABBOTT TDY OR PCS PRIOR 1 FEB DUE USUAL DELAY. MEXI ENTRY NON-U.S. CITIZEN. SIMILAR TO MODIMAN CASE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CREENT: *REGRESTED IF GABBOTT S FOS CAN BE EXPEDITED OR TOY IN MEANTINE.

EE/P/MR. SZCZEPANSKI_

KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. H. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIRITED. COPY NO

3-6017

MAKRISDUM FOR: Deputy Director of Central Intelligence

THROUGH

Chief of perations, DO/P

SIBLACT

Project LIFAT (Amendment)

- 1. The attached project; originating in will Division, is designed to determine Sino/Soviet/Satellite plans, activities, and consections with other Community elements through independent sudio-curveillance operations in Mexico. It is presented for your approval of two assentances: the first, to payant the utilisation of Roland K. WINGKESS (p) as an additional Staff Agent in the project, and the second, to establish for cover purposes a \$20,000 U. S. bank account for Staff Agent Daniel K. RROMUND (p) in order that he may obtain Rentints status in Maxico.
- 2. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$25,493 from the DD/P-WH Division budget for fiscal year 1958. Sufficient funds are available in the WH Division budget. If approved, these two amondments will raise the total amount authorized for the present project year, 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958, to \$156,647. Project Lifting was renewed by the DDCI on 30 October 1957 in the amount of \$130,154.
- 3. Attached is the LIFEAT Project Outline, which sets forth the important factors involved in the operation; a WH Division memorandum, dated 31 October 1957, which explains the proposal for securing Rentista status for BROMUND; and a WH Division memorandum, dated 13 November 1957, which requests authority to incorporate WINGSHASS into the project as a Staff agent.
- 4. CCB/MC comments that according to Finance Division, establishing a bank account for BRCHUND is the only means of satisfying the requirements of the Mexican government. The Letter of Credit must be irrevocable and allow a stated withdrawal per period (as in this case, per quarter) in order that the full amount cannot be liquidated before the expiration of the hantista. CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval of the proposed use of WINGSMSSS, provided that his cover, which has not been determined as yet, be coordinated with CCB/MC sufficiently in advance to allow CCB/MC to state any objections deemed necessary and to take offective action toward establishing sound cover.

i recommend approval of these two assendments, subject to the conditions as stated by CCB/RC in paragraph four, above.

/s/ Al. LAND GEORGE

Chief

Foreign Intelligence

Approved:

Signol C. F. CALIL

Approved:

Signol C. F. CALIL

SDEC 1957

Date

Attachments: Project Outline LIPSAT

Homorandum, 31 October 1957

Hemorandum, 13 Sovember 1957

For C/CI/OA s/J. Burton

C/CCB/EC s/J. Southard

For C/CI s/R. Brown

Besponsible Officers:

Responsible Officers: Hdqts. - Louis D. Puckett Field - Charles Anderson

Arendment approved to extent that a competent additional staff agent may be added to the project and the Letter of Credit underwritten. Rowever the addition of Wingness per se is not approved until the necessary personnel management restriction currently in effect have been complied with.

1-110

Comment

MARINDER

SUBJECT: LIFE Project Renseal

l. LIFIAT Project was remned for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. It is requested that this Project be amended to include Roland to Viscostles as a Staff Agent.

- 2. VINCOUSS is a Staff imployee attached to UR. He recently completed a four menth IDT in Mecico City where he performed his work in a highly satisfactory manner and the Chief of Station, Mexico City, has specifically requested his PCS assignment under Project Livial. Approval will be requested of Chief of Operations to bransfer WINDSMASS to the DDP from LDI as soon as this Project Amendment has been approved. A Staff Lent slot is already available under Project Livial which can be filled by WINDSMASS. As soon as WINDSMASS becomes a DDP employee, WED plans to give his intensified language training and to send him to Mexico after the first of the year.
- J. Although Daniel K. HOMAND was included in the LIFEAT Project Removal as a Russian translator, the volume of material produced under LIFEAT in the Russian language is increasing at such a rate that the services of two Russian translators are required. WINCOMESS also will be used as an assistant Case Officer, will administer at least two base houses, will do regular line inspections and make technical repairs at the listening posts, and will be required to prepare finished operational and intelligence reports based on his own and other LIFEAT agents' rew reports.

4. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$6,193 for Project LIPEAT for the last half of the present project year. A breakdown of this amount is as follows:

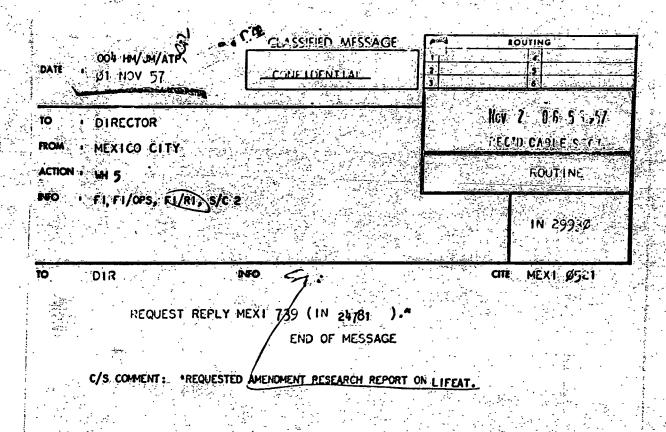
WINDSMESS	Salaryı (\$7,785 per year)	\$3,893
	Allownces: (Quarters up to \$2,000)	1,000
	Other (Educational-in accord- ance with R-20-610 dated	
	9 February 56 estimated at-) Travel: PCS Air to Hexico for	300
	family liousehold Effects, Movement	500 800
	TOTAL.	16.1.03

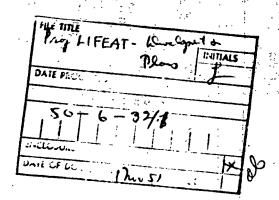
Ile Type HALQUARTERS CASE OFFICERS MENCELABRUM FOR: FI/OPS - Project Branch Meso Louis D. Puckets Room TODD Placements CRIPTORIA LIPLAT DIVISION HER LOTT HER EPHOTE HOLTATS Maxico Clay It is requested that Project LIPLAT he smended to include Roland L. WINDSNISS as a Staff light under this project. The additional cost to the project for the remainder of the project year will be \$6,403. The attached memorandum sets forth details of this amondment DATE Attechments Femoranda (h) Form No. 660 (h) Envelope w/True Harm Card

<u> </u>	and the same of th	The state of the s	Killing It's	La come and the fail at the second	<u>هند الحسيم (معيد أفرا</u> سايد د ا
7		, , , ,		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
	_			Chan di	
\$ \$. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	L OPERATIÇO	IAL AUTHORIZATI	ON	
	the grant of the second				
	المنافعة والمنافع المنافعة الم	7. 3	State of the state	1/5 & 1	
10 :	FINANCE DIVISION		Š		
2 200		The second second	The second secon		
THROUGH:	PI/PLANS/PROJECTS ETAL	NCH, FI/ADI	iin/BP		
2087 ECT:	YEAR	The Control of	Net/	VATOR AND DESCRIPTION	<u> </u>
<u> </u>		The second se	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	And the same of th	- The stranger of the stranger
SECTION 1	\$12.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.	BE COMPLETE	BY PROJECTS BRAN	ICH	
THE ABOVE P	mort, gavogga mase san Tallon	1 Jaly 185	70 <u>30</u>	199	THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF
•	AT BROWEN DOWN BELOW	estat De			
		# % ₂ . • -		438 / 13847/2	
ي و تاي					
			ر. <u>در این این ک</u> اری		<u> </u>
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		الأعدانية وعقبا أرمري	9,1/PLAU97	PROJECTS SEASON AND A	9418
SECTION 2.	in the second se	BE COMPLETE	D BY CASE OFFICE	R ASIL -	Li Car Esta Fo
1 3000			PISCAL YEAR	FISCAL YEAR	N
	BREAKDOWN OF REQUESTED	1019T	105		
	COMPENSATION	· •	3.693	î v	
	ALLOGACES		1,100	. 2 - 1 - 1 - 1	1 \/
X	TOAVEL		1,300		
	0000010004 000000				
	OTHER:				1 / \
/	TOTAL	1,0	6,19)	A .	1/
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ING DETAILS	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7785 05 880 1	ECT: (Check one) M		1008:0V	1 1000	0167407
	ECT: (Check one) 18 et au			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		A - 3= (41)		*.	
	SE SULAR FINANCIAL ACCOUNTION				···
FUNDS, TO BE		42 (APR 30-10)	'		
ACCOUNTED	SECEIPTS ONLY (CFR 9.4)				
(Check one)	iotus (Explain):		- 175-175	.∵	
6563.00.3		-0.5550 011 0			
SECTION 3.		MPLETED BY D	IVISION BUDGET OF	FICER	
I HEREBY CERT	FIFY THAT THEDIVISI	On BUDGET FOR	THE FISCAL YEAR	CONTAINS SUF	FICIENT FUNDS TO
MEET THE OSLI	SATIONS OUTLINED ABOVE.	5 A-			•
•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	•	. 1
			24.5105		·
					
SECTION 4.		OTHER	PPROVALS		
	SION MUST HAVE, IN ADDITION TO				
EAPERD I TURES	BEFORE FUNDS CAN BE ADVANCED.	TABLEATE DE	OW ANY APPROVALS I	N THES CATEGORY THAT I	MAS BETH SECONED!
			APPROVAL OF ADDIC	ISTRATIVE PLAN SHEE B	
			otuca (Explain):		. 1
	EXCESS OF THAT PERSONNER BY S			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SECTION 5.	ATOITIO	MAL CRYPTON	MS, PSEUDONYMS, I	ETC.	
-					İ
	• .	•	•		
			-		· i
	• .		•	•	
			•		l
SIGNATURE OF C	CASE OFFICER	EXTENSION	SIGNATURE OF DIVIS	SION CHIEF OR DESIGNEE	DATE
•	•	1			·
L. D	PushetA	833	,	•	. †
					·

FORM NO. 680 REPLACES FORM SP-104

SECRE





CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

MENCE NOTA	rais in	lope _ p_					CALE OFFICE
CIT ATOLAN							
		A CARE			con	. 2112 😘	run 311
AREA DIVISI			基础的 法国		(4) A 10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10		162 → 1957
SUNIX		Sicosofty					
1. It	1s reque	erto tat	the 1.1	Taroject	be amend	ed to in	clude author
							7 to 30 June

- 2. Subsequent to the reneval of Project LIFE.T, it was determined that the cover appropriate for Daniel K. HICHINI would be that of a Hentista. In order to obtain Rominta status from the Mexican Government, it is necessary to show documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 350 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it is plarmed to open an account for Daniel K. BROWND for the amount of (20,000 against which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him to draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This Letter of Credit will then be used to obtain entists status for ENCOUND. This Letter of Credit will be held by the Station and will be passed to ENCOUND for use once every three months. Bushan will use this letter of Credit, id thursday his \$1,000 quarterly, and will issediately deposit this money and the Letter of Credit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be accounted for in the Station's accountings.
- 3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary Declarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance Division will be executed and filed with the Econetary Branch, Firance Division.

	. ",	
		ROBEST H. DAHLGESH, C/MH/III
		CHARLES AFAL, WHITI
		COLLING ALMON, "Nystaff/Chief
ittachments		
1. Form 680 (qued) 2. Envelope w/true mame		DATE
	•	

OFFICIAL DISPATCH PRINCIPAL DISPATCH

	VIA ATB		DISPATCH NO.	R21_4_5390
		STOTE STORY		50-6-32
	30 s Chief of Stati	on, Nexico City	DATE	N X
	FROM & Chief, WIND			#
		trative/LifeAf		AT DES NED
	Reference: H914-8143 (A			PI ARD
	1. Paragraph four, e, of recorders, However,	it is not clear u	methor this request	is in addition
with a	to or in place of the The recorders request cargo masters 20369 s and DIR 35748), and p dispatch was written.	robably arrived a	ne forwarded to the date of forwarded to the day September 1957 the Station after	Station under (see DIR 35369 the referenced
	2. There are no used EXC ment to the Station. any used recorders be stations, they will m the Station probably	Hower, KIRT T come swallable et ake every effort	has advised the Desi Hendquarters or at the sand them to Hext	that should etner field co City. As
	3. EURIOT requested that the technical report further the technical will be advised of an aix months upo from t	contained in the problems experies withinificant deve	reference. They will need by the Stations elements. EURIOT o	l investigate the Station considers that
6 6 2	is unite foot.	//		· .
	4. In view of the unavailabilities of ten new Ri action on the reference	EVERE recorders, i	leedquarters vill te	to no further
CS Class	ron Preject Kompana ification: 50-6-32/20 2.7.5/77 Fold:	RECORD COPY	Ching L. C. KING Chiles, WID	ting officer)
		CECTE TO CASSIFICATION		
. !	FORM NO. 51-29	02.00.00		6-32/1

16 October 1957

Distributions
3 - Maxice City
1 - WM/Mailroca
1 - WM/Support
1 - WM/Logistics
1 - TSS/ASD
1 - WM/II/Chrone

WH/III/Mextco/LDPuckett mjm

Scarle Elephie

TETOMARIUM POPT F. A.P. - Projects Tranch SELTO LATER CASE STRICE CHYPT WITH LED' AT nom: 22 lel 2 martin DIV: OI W Ventern em sohore STATION City 1. The attached project outline is presented for moneral for the period 1941 1957 through 30 June 1953. The project outline is accorpated by a review of LIFAT activities during the past year. 2. In support of the renewal of Project LIFAT there are attached memoranta prepared by CI/OPS/AN, EE/F and NE/C. J. A brief historical regime of Project LIEAT may be found in Footion three of the project gitline. 牙。田原物形。。 [7-11][1] C. ALFOR, ht/Statt/Chief Attachmentes Review of LIFEAT Project J. C. KID, GHEF, MID Pevised LIFEAT FPO Form 680 in quad. Memoranda from CI/OPS AND BEAT and REAC LINSAT Project Approvels LICEL Project Approvals Envelope containing true names

of case officers and agents.

4

REVIEW OF POUT OF LITTLE TO

le Product of the Project

The Soviet sharay

a. Soviet (aspercial Activities

sibstantial arount of detail concerning forest secondaries and compreted noticy in exico, and the sheare extent, in adjacent areas. This information has reflected the types of products the foreign and purchasing in exico, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, procedures used for erranging sales and purchases and the manner of affecting shipments. This information has been screened from extentive and prolonged coverage of eviat the service of extention the first and appears to be accurate and detailed. Within the past year traffic concerning the Soviet concerning the first and first information on Soviet concerning the first and first information on Soviet conferred activities. Fortinent examples of this type of information may be found in:

Hr 2176, dated 1 sarch 1957 Tantative

HM-1973, dated 15 letoter 1966 Wexteen CS-166737 Exports to the USER!

HER-1760, deted 19 October 1986, "Sale of Co-1604 Soviet Forrows Setal in the

b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities

Project LIFFAT coverage of Soviet diplomatic activities appears to have been quite thorough and solichtning during the past year. Percete submitted on these activities have indicated some relationships the Soviets are envoloping with the sextions Covernment, with other Latin American governments, and with other foreign diplomatic representatives. LIFEAT operations have also established some facts concerning the relations arong the Soviets, Poles and Czechoslovskians in Eaxier City. Some indication has been received on the relations letween the Soviets and the Yugoslavs. Esports of this type provide some evidence as to when the Soviets sear to be engaged in a drive to establish contacts in various departments of the hexican

Coverment and when they appear to be conducting a drive to collivate other latin American dislocate. The reactions of both the exicates of the latin Americans to these obvaints are after shown in later traffic. Triffy, the Soviete do not make to get a very post reception from the other knowledge, but are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indiasals. The reports have shown an improvement in soviet relations with the Indiasals, which was practically non-existent for several years in exists, which was practically non-existent than oviets, Polos and Casche have frequent business and social interchanges. The following reports are cited as axemples of this type of information:

Her 2777, dated 16 January 1987, Wildlomatic (S. 3.7120+Activities of the Feviet Entange Part (S. 2.7120) Foxico City, Hoyender 1996."

45 -2395, dated 6 February 1957, "Diplomatic 45 -5 Mg, 277 Activities of the loviet thesay, Series City, Locarder 1956."

Co-303 Ly Activities of the foring mibasey, Rexico (1tr., January 1957.

c. Soviet Cultural Activities

Information produced by LEEAT reflects in detail Coviet cultural activities in commection with publications, cultural institutes, travel of Sexicans to the USS for cultural purposes, visits of Coviet cultural figures to Mexico and data concerning how their local arrangements are rade. Translate of such reports are:

183-2329, dated 18 January 1987, "Cultural 198-9887 104 and Propaganta Activities of the Soviet on sear, Sexico City, Sevender 1986."

3 3 3 4 4 14 and 30 January 1977, "Cultural and property Activities of the fowlet missay, maxico city, becember 1986,"

HEC2160, dated 27 February 1997, "cultural CS-300, dk. and Propagania Activities of the foriot Unbacky, Fexico City, January 1996."

-4

of corlect relate to entropy

d. Soviet illian Activities

contacts between soviet and region military personals likey reflect the identities of the local military figures with mines the Soviete maintain contact and in root cases contain some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of particular interest to the "...", service attaches in region.

e. Hovements of Coviet Officials :

The arrivals and departures of foriet officials have toen reported in almost every instance during the past five years through LIFAT coverage. Frequently the Station has determined forthcoming departures long defers they took place by careful study and interpretation of all AT materials indicating lowlet contacts with local clothiors and other corchaits selling lumiary items - it is the habit of foriets, prior to departure from texico, to stock up on items which are not symbolic in the MISN. This type of coverage is of particular interest to DIENVY.

f. Soviet Phasey Contacts

Monthly reports of contacts by numbers of the foriet diplomatic corps are compiled and submitted to Headquarters. These reports are of considerable value in planning agent operations against the Soviets. They are also of operational assistance in identifying local and foreign Community with whom the foriets maintain regular contact. The following reports are examples of this type of coverages

H2-2376, dated 30 January 1957, "Contacts 23-5 54,772 of Seviet Embassy, Hexico City, Josephor 1956."

#80-255, dated 27 February 1997, "Contacts

(55-5,55,55) of Coviet Interse, Dexico City,

January 1997."

g. Personality Peports on Soviet Officials

LIFFUT has been a very productive source for collecting personality information on founds. Such data as fewire contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc., are of value in determining which officials may be manualible to recruitment

and/or defection. A case in point well be the present Toylet available, Original MINIPAGE. A recent study of his back-pround and habits in instead that his wife of his bounders le to recruitment because six was havin around relations will one of her husbandle subordinates. A sample of the paragraphic report sample on the first law to fine the law of the paragraphic file for the paragraphic file
he Goods and fervices rovided to the foviet charge

restoute reports of the persons and institutions providing reads an services to the request a sary have been of confidentle value in developing and counting a institution of the type of information is value to in determining the identity of individuals having scenes to the force interpretable to confidently the Station as controlled a reads. —22.2, dated 27 retrievely 197, subject: "toods and forvices seed of the station's reporting of this type of operational information.

1. Hiscollaneous Activities of Use Seriet Embaney

LITTAT meterial relating to the Soviet Entersory which does not fit into may neveral category, is not forth each month in a series of reports on miscullaneous activities. These reports include such random information as banking transactions, landscaping activities, evidences of internal construction, etc. The following reports are citem as examples of this type of informations

Wri-2775, dated 30 January 1977, "Misrollaneous Activities of the Soviet Imbassy, service (1975, December 1976."

Biti-2!lid, dated 27 February 1997, Wiscollaneous Activities of the lovist ambassy, Fox.co (ity, January 1997, **

The fanch legating

The information obtained on the (such legation during the past year is easically the same as the information obtained on the Soviet Release; consequently, to swell repetion in this review, only the highlights of Cauch Legation coverage are centioned.

a. Date Pertaining to (such Porgammal

The LIPFI collection effort in this connection has been productive. Reports have reflected personality data, official functions and demestic matters particular to feach staff members and information suitable for use in planning defection approaches.

The following reports are clied as examples of this type of

Priling and 23 Sentender 1976, "Carch

ii 1959, dated 17 october 1950, "Caoch

1957 dated 18 Januar, 1957, "cach

b. Spot Perorts on Cauch Location Activities

Spot reports are submitted periodically on matters of interest which pertain to the Cardi Location. Examples of these reports are:

His:-1779, dated 10 September 1996, "Proposed CS-10465" Csach-exican limiter Transaction."

WH-1814, dated 19 September 1976, Travel of (sech Covercial Representatives.

(CS-177, dated 9 october 1956, "Travel CS-17 487 of Enrique GAS (100 Gardia."

http:// dated 2h October 1956, "(sech lelegates to the IX International Congress of Seclogy."

Polish impation

As with the Cssch Legation, information pertaining to the Polish Legation partallels closely the type of in ernation reported about the Soviet Embassy. By far the largest amount of information obtained on the Polish Legation during the part year has resulted from LIFEAT coverage. Biographic information on Polish staff assubers has been forwarded to Headquarters. The following examples of apot reports were forwarded for Headquarters! dissemination:

#EF-17th, dated 29 August 1956, "Polish
#S-163492 Legation Esception Commerciation
it! lith Amiversary of key of
Liberation."

Res 1768, dated 31 August 1956, "Polish Legation Contacts with Polish selegates to the Eighth International Radiology Congress." RGE-2431, dated 20 Cebruary 1957, "Foliah Legation Contacts with carles Augusto 1. N (Venesuelan Communist).

Pre-2532 dated 29 March 1957, Ralesse of

House 5941, dated 9 January 1957, "Jalluse Extra Unit."

Herican Communist Party and Concunit Pronta

A significant amount of information was received from LIT of during the past year concerning the Marican Communist Party and Communist Party front organizations. The latter included information on the circulo de studios Maricanos, the Merican Peace Movement, the Society of Friends of China and various art fronts. This information has been of value in supplementing went coverage of these organizations. The following reports are examples of this type of information:

HPG-1657, dated 18 July 1956, "Narcise 50 30LS."

HUS-2285, dated 28 November 1956, "Tavier 25" \$14, 42 CUPERED Dancedo and Clara Horast de GUIRUEO.

American Companists in Mexico

through LIF T during the past year was directed scainst aserican Communists in Mexico. Nost of those targets were covered at the request of ONENYI and the production was processed in part by ONENYI. A total of 342 reels of information were recorded on three separate cases. A fourth case, LCMAYFO-L, was mounted at the suggestion of ONENYI just 15g hours after the Station received the request from Headquarters. The Station has received three communications from Headquarters on the LIF. AT coverage of this case and Idward F. SFCHEN received a personal commendation from the DCI for his work on this operation. Over 90 reels of valuable information have been produced since the beginning of this operation on 9 February 1957.

Mexican Coverment

iming the early part of 1957 LIFEAT coverage provided the means for the Station to assess reports from another source concerning the hardening of the Mexican Government's attitude toward foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets provided reliable information on the errests of the foreign Communists Mario NOSA Mayarra, Josquin OSD NOSA, Jacobo

HIN 172 Zender and Chone Stal Mark and Lended to confirm date on the same natters of tailed through Street tation sources. LLTAT alen albed of alls which were not evallable to other tation sources, such as the nesserof the persons vic south to help those inprisone to consequent the control of the transmitting the passor of th important foreign Commists in extens. The relow listed reports contain information of this type:

HaranaG21,0 dated 6 serem 19,7

12-1-52/2, dated 6 Farch 1957

44 -1769, pare four, dated 12 September 176, is cited as containing an apparently reliable report to the effect that in 196 the exican president told the editor of one of dexico's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti- . S. articles and opinions.

LANGING Information

LIVEAT has contributed naterially to several matters having LEGICIE interest.

Counter Intelligence Information

(I/CR matters constitue a major portion of the Hexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LDEAN has contributed more leads and general information on the toviet espect of this subject than all other ftation sources contined. I few reprocontative samples of this type of information are listed below.



HOW-1958, dated 9 October 1966, and How-2286, dated csi 12/6/ 2 January 1957 describe contacts stumen Harriso EASSAL, leading series pro-Communist, and Viktor H. GEOTON, his Soviet case officer.

inti-2020, dated & February 1967, sets forth arrangements for clandestine contact between colonal Jesus de LEDS foral, of the Moxican General Staff College, with his Soviet case officer.

180 m2270, dated 19 December 1926, sots forth contacts between Wikeley RWHZW, "oviet intelligence officer, and Jesus MAZD Peguaro, Mexican mayal officer.

End-1:03, dated 2 pril 19 4, and 15 2277, dated 20 December 19 4, escribe a lan thy series of contacts b-tasen " rans" Hylle, an thiopian student in exico, and Ports P. 1 11 11, cover intelligence of ficer.

Cheeks on woulde trants

Several of the Station's double wents have been monitored through LITET while in contest with the Soviet manny, thereby enabling the Station to verify portions of their reports and hence providing means for establishing the veracity of the spents! reports to the Station. About there positioned during the past year were LIETER, LILLY WILL, LIFER and LIETER,

Jevish Commist Ictivities

LIPRAT coverage of the Worlsh Communist leader, Aeron Jose PRZISMA Margules, has provided information on the decline of the Joseph Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PRZYSMA in Communist matters.

Coverage of the Jevish Cornunist leader, Tangel SIGICES Bacidin, confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Cornunist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It also produced the mass of the few active manhers who continue to seet informally. It was of value in covering the arrest of Chome SHETHERMS, a nember of the Jevish Cornunist group, and the deportation of Jacobo SCHETTZ Zender, known (ormunist aront.)

further, LIFTAT has established that the Liga Popular Israelita, a devian formunist front organization, is shost defunct and quite inactive.

Hidden Microphone Operation

One LIGHTL type operation is presently active. It is directed against the residence of the Soviet Counselor of Embassy and has caused a great deal of concern with the technical problems of installing the soutpment and recording conversations properly in order that acceptable production of operational data night to obtained. A This technician is presently at the Station correcting these deficiencies; and, recent cable reports have provided valuable information which tinds to confirm previous tentative conclusions that the Soviet Counselor of thesely is a suitable target for a concentrated defection approach. The Station is currently taking the necessary plans to approach the larget, having already received Headquarters' approval.

Conclusion

The exico fity Station and the lead arters textoo less agree that the product of the LETAT Project reasoned and state expenditure of searcy sesets in tarks of present all, the information produced by this operation has contributed raterially and substantially to several priority objectives of the exico City Station's belief Mission pirective.

2. Progress of the peration

Definite process has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT project; however, all LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be fully echieved. For this reason, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication can be derived of the scope of the project by realizing that approximately 15,000 pages of suspary text have been obtained from LIFEAT during the past year. An average of 23 simultaneous coverages on a 22 hour per day basis has been maintained during this review period. Generally, these coverages may be trozen down as follows:

Soviet Intesy
Csech Legation 2-lines
Polish Legation 2-lines
Amorican
Communists 3-lines
Remainder 8-lines

3. Planning for the Puture

During the coming year Station empabilities will be expended to permit menitoring approximately 30 lines. Sasic coverage of Soviet, Csech and Polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be main-yained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. It the present time the Station believes that 30 lines are about the maximum load the technical agents assigned to LIFFAT can properly handle and protect. The Station is currently preparing plans for submission to Hondquarters which call for the establishment of a similar but separate and compertionted LIFFAT—type operation. Such a project would have now agents not previously associated with or knowledgeable about LIFFAT.

he. Performance of Igents

The Station has reported that in general the performance of the LIPES spents has been good during the past year. However, some of the agents connected with the proof pased on the family of the former heads ent James . A FAIL (dacessed) have not been performed in a corpletely satisfactory namer. have arents are probably being relaced by new and fully conservated agents. The Station continues to face recruitment produces, however, since the LIFLAT employment qualifications are quite rigid. The basic qualifications are:

- a. Absolute discretion
- b. Fillingues to covor a base 24 hours delly for long periods of time.
 - c. Williamese to obey complex orders for long periods of these
 - d. Williamess to live in a situation of constant damper.

Additional comments concurring the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached field project outline.

5. Expenditures Euring Period Under Seview

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1956 - 31 June 1957, to expend 0113,931. The total amount of funds obligated for Project LIFFAI during FY 1957 was (99,167. The proposed LIFFAI budget for FY 1956 is contained in the attached field project cutline.

6. Status of Comitments

There are no condition that the third those provided for in the field project multime and the individual contracts of several LIGHT personnel.

PROJECT OFFLINE

CONTURE LINAT

PALT I

1. Area of perations

This project will be run from the textico City Station. It will be concerned with targets located in coxice City.

2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine fino-flowing plans, activities and connections with other communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose appears to be inconsonance with the Felated Mission Directive for Mexico (dated 7 May 1957), Priority A, Objective One.

3. Beckground

Project LIFFAT was approved initially on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFFAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has operated since that time to an average daily nonitoring of 23 telephone lines and from one to four hidden microphone installations (the microphone operations were originally under a separate project—LIGOL).

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any listeon arrangement and is staffed by Agency staff and contract employees together with a substantial maker of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past six years Project LIFFAT has produced more than \$0,000 pares of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Coviet Floc. In addition, Project \$10°CAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODESATY has major interest.

4. Peferences

a. B84A-1503, 9 may 1956 (Station's request for renswal of LIFFAT Project.)

b. (DF6-37/0) 19 November 19/6 (Headquarters' notification to

Se Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clambatine intelligence and propagatile activities in Maxico.
- b. To collect information on oviet and satellite som ercial, diplomatic, cultural and military activities in exico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Saviet and Satollite officials.
- d. In collect information on the novements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To identify an collect information in prominent Mexican Communist Party (PCF) officials.
- f. To collect information on the plans and activities of the Mexican Communist Party (PC:).
- g. To collect information on the activities of prominent Jonish Communists residing in Ferico.
- h. To collect information on the activities of American Communists and other terrets of opportunity living in Mexico.

6. Tarrote

For Objectives "a" - "d":

- a. Selected Seviet Entersy and Cornercial Office telephone con-
- b. Telephone conversations from the residences of selected Soviet Officials.
- c. Conversations examating from the routionces of selected Soviet Officials (hidden microphone installations).
- d. Selected Csech Legation, Csech Cornercial Office and Polish Legation telephone conversations.
- o. Conversations emanating from the New Polish Legation (hidden microphone installations).

For Objectives "e" and "f":

f. Selected telephone conversations originating within the oxicen Commist Party (PC) healquarters.

Telephone convergations from the residences of senior PCN and other communist officials residences.

For Objective R.

he Telephone convergations from the residences of salected

For Objective "b"

- 1. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.
- j. Telephone commrsations, and other conversations which can be monitored by technical means, of targets of opportunity.

7. Fasks

Sentor Case Officer - Thomas G. THOMANT - Arthur M. STOUGH

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIPPAT stell, contract and indivenous personnel.
- b. Haintain swareness and provide direction in all conrational matters pertaining to the rangement of the LIFFAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LT WICK, LITHOSPHEES and LITHORPHY phases of the LIFEET Froject.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from LEGERICE with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIFFAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

Case Officer - Natthew S. UTHILEY

- a. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LICCL phase of the LIFEAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel assigned to the LICOUL phase.
- c. Maintain LICAL capabilities for counting operations against torgets of opportunity.

de Insure that all operational and intelligence information recoives appropriate mandling by the ElCul personnel involved and, where appropriate, other lation personnel.

Case Officer - Sarvey P. MARCHILL

- e. Provide guidence ent deveto-day supervision of the lily at
- b. Conduct thetraining of all personnel assigned to the
- c. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LIVEY personnel involved and there appropriate by Station personnel.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from UIVEY with other Station operations.

Case Officer - (To be assigned later)

- a. Provide midance and day-to-day supervision of the LINNUS phase of the LINNAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel sonigned to the LITTES phase.
- e. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LITES personnel involved and masse appropriate by Station personnel.
- d. Conordinate information received from ETVERY with other Station operations.

The tasks of all other personnel assigned to the LIPBAT Project are stated or implied in Sections 9 and 11, below.

8. Co-ordination

- a. Information produced by the LIFEAT Project is closely coordinated with all other operations at the Fexico City Station. No operational co-ordination is required with any other area; but they are kept informed of any information produced by the Project, which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINGS, which supports David H. WILTPD, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in co-ordination with Project LIFEAT.

e. Life it Project is co-ordinated with Project LEPCT I under which the role and the life al, was perform work for Project LEPTAT, are carried.

d. In specific instances Unis projet is co-ordinated with OF VV representatives and activities in walco.

9. Personnel

The following persons will participate in the LITEAT Project during Fiscal Year 192.

a. Staff / renter

- (1) Palph F. RAFATILLE, who is under unofficial convercial cover, sets as assistant Casa Officer.
- (2) Deniel K. Britill, formenty a Staff implayer with SR Division, will be a Staff Agent with the Mexican Station to do translation of LINFICK material. He was granted a Security Approval on 27 February 1951. Until his arrival the Station is utilizing the Services of Rowland K. WINCOMES on a Try basis.

b. Contract Agents/Eploymoss

- (1) Pavid N. WILDTED. With the death of James U. ATCAIN.
 (p) in March 1956, WILDTED has become the principal ontails Case.
 Officer in the LIPLAT Project; and also essists with the processing of some of the LIPLAT material. He is supported by and is the only agent under Project LINCO which was approved on 2% May 1977. The purpose of the LINCO Project, is to establish MISTED as a long-term deep cover asset in Engice (ity. WILDED) received an Operational Approval on 2 November 1951.
- (2) Alice M. CATUSTIAN does WHAN processing for LIVEAT material. She received a covert security approval on 28 May 1956.
- (3) Olivia H. GLAHOM (LIGIRGON), is used to process LIFFAT tapes and prepare ZONFR abstracts. She received an Operational Approval on 30 July 1956.
- (h) Frances M. HENZIE does clerical work for Project
 LIFEAT. he received a covert security approval on 5 August 1955.
- (5) Carol K. ZINSCUISTER (NICALINAL) processes a major part of the UIS RICK naturial. She received an Operational Approval on 3 June 1985.

(6) Louise J. MACRINO (LITTER) will process LITEAT material. She received an operational Approval on 6 September 1955.

A covert security approval is being requested.

c. Field Acontai

- (1) LILACE, Pavid to The state, ascists in translating and preparity reports from LIZET sterial. he received an porsetional approval on 23 ceptomber 1950.
- Operational Approval on 11 September 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 october 1953.
- (3) LDEFINE-2 is an assistant base house operator. He received an operational Approval on 25 Hovember 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 December 1953.
- (h) LIMESTONE-3 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 29 December 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.
- Operational Approval on 21 actober 195h and has an oral contract effective 1 liovember 195h.
- (6) LIMESTONE-5 is an assistant base house operator. Re received an Operational Approval on 21 harch 1955.
- (7) LIMESTONE-7, wife of the late James O. AYCALL, has been used as a base house operator. She received an operational Approval on 3 July 1956.
- processor of tapes. She received an investigated Approval on 27 April 1956.
- (9) LDESTONE-9 received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (10) LINESTONE-10, wife of LINESTONE-3, received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (11) LLEGATTH is an employes of Telefonos de Hexico, local telephone company. He provides the Basic information necessary for running the Project. He received an Operational Approval on 17 October 1950 and has an oral contract effective 1 Detabor 1950.

- portion of the operation. to received an peraticual recover on the agent has an oral contract effective 1 ctoer 100.
- (13) Limball 2, works with and has a ties sinilar to his consingly mal. He received an operational Accrowal on the contract effective 1 among 1950s
- (16) LIMITATION is a new house operator. Fe received Operational Approval on 3 April 1951 and 30 September 152 and is under an oral agreement effective 1 av 1951.
- base house keeper and processor of LIFM's material. Se received an operational Approval on 1 October 1953 and is maker an oral contract effective 1 November 1953.
- (16) LIMITATION-5 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 15 February 1954 and on 22 August 1954. He is under an oral agreement effective 1 march 1954.
- (17) LINTATION-6 sesists LINITATION-5, her husband, with the base house. She received an operational Approval on 3 January 1956.
- (18) LIMINATION-7 is an assistant tase house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 13 August 1556.
- (19) LIPSTICE-16 is a base house operator. He received Operational Approvals on 31 March 1955 and 25 October 1955 and is under an oral agreement effective Hovember 1956.
- (20) LIPSTICK-35 is an assistant tase base operator and is the wife of LIPSTICK-18. She received an Operational Approval on 6 August 1956.
- (21) LIPSTICK 37, a relative of LIPSTICK-13, is an assistant base house operator. She received an Derational Approval on 13 September 1956.
- (22) LIQUATION has been a base house operator and may retire during the coming project year. He received as Decrational Approval on 16 December 1953 and is under an oral contract effective 1 January 195h.
- (23) LINUATIONAL, UNDATIONS brother, is a base house operator. He received an Operational approval on 26 September 1955.
- (2h) LICOATI SE-2, wife of LICOATI'S, is a base house operator. She received an Operational Approval on 21 August 1956.

- (25) LTA1 13 is an accistant tase bouse operator and processor of LINEAN materials. The received an Operational Approved on 19 January 1987.
- (26) Unwitting essistant to LIP w/TS: for routine office

LIPETER and LIPETER 1, who handle Carech languages tapes for the L. Al Project, are included an arrive LI LIPETER considered LIPETER functions. LIPETER received an operational approval on 1 July 1991 and his wife, LIPETER received an operational approval on 1 July 1991 and his wife, LIPETER received one on 5 my 1992.

On VI's local office processes certain top's from targets of primary interest to them.

There are a total of il persons who work full and part time on the LIFE/T Project. It is expected that the more processors and one additional technicism will be ad ed during liscal Tear 1958.

d. Personnel irropped from the Projects

The following Staff Frents returned to Headmarters on PCS during the last project years Louis . HICTLAS, Chester D. Pili IC VZ, and Morman F. WANGE ON.

LIPSTICA 13 left medico City.

10. Operational Clearances

See item 9.

11. Cover

- (1) Relph B. RAYAUMLI: Fully documented employee of LIFINGER, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.
- (2) Daniel K. PROMINES. The Station is in the process of arranging LEGHTUD's cover.
- (3) David S. VILSTED: Partner in small family-run machinery business. His Fexican documentation is complete and legitimate.
 - (h) Alice H. CAULETEAU: Bousowife
- (5) Clivia S. GLADECHS Retired woman residing with daughter and known to have independent income from retirement from former job.
 - (6) Frances N. MENZIZ: Housewife

- (7) Carol L. ZINSKEISTYR: Housewife
- (8) Louise V. MACHINE No sevife, wife of LISTICE-19
- (9) LILLE Roussalfs
- (10) LDGSTUR-1: She is an elierly parson and hence con logically have an income from failly estate, was not attract
- (11) LPISTON 2: Prother of LPE TO Pel and resides with
- (12) LINESTONE 3: Mar boom engaged in of taining small government contracts and norres in and out of various government enfices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
- (13) LIPETING In Iderly woman who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to explain her source of income for this reason.
- (11) LIKESTONE 5: Father-in-law of LIMEST IT-3 and ostersibly
- (15) LIMITIME-7: bidow of James O. ATCALL, the was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she estensibly lives on his estate. This weam has a tendency to live beyond her means, bowever, and is a cause for anxiety.
- (16) LITERING B: Deletive of LUESTON-L. They reside tagether. This arent is a widow and ostensibly lives on an inharitance.
 - (17) LDESTONE-9: Housevile
 - (13) LEGSTER-10: Housewife
- (19) LIMINITER: His natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
- (20) LIFE-AI: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
- (21) LIMEMITUR-2: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
- (22) LIKITATION: He is an architect and follows an almost fill time career in that business while his relatives manage the LICET Same.

- (23) LI Tratines; Very alwrly retired person ero formerly had a large business and whose incore therefore is not open to constitute.
 - (21) LI-MATICALS: Accountant with a large fire
- (25) LE MATINE (1 Life of H. F.ATI 1=5. he and ex nect of the reutine work LT M-21 N=5 has lone for the tation in the past.
 - (26) LIMITATION-7: Housewife
- (27) LIPSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of pluster and electricism is not satisfactory. It amounts, however, that he may be put into snother type of operation sometime this year.
 - (28) LIPSTICK-L: Housewife
 - (29) LIPSTICK-37: Rependent relative of LIPSTICK-18.
- (30) LIGHTIM: Postmassman with office in the city. Se spends a rood deal of time on selling muchinery while UKCATING2 and LICHTING mind the base.

12. Contact and Communications

- a. Contact and communications between the case officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various putterns have been established by which the agents and the case officers follow prearranged signals for the meetings. Then heavy or bulky material is to be passed, the meetings are always hold at nights. All movement in and out of taxes by the case of incore and Principal Agents is done in cars ostensibly and by the base agents, except in the case of LIVETY, where the agents are too old to drive. One of the local agents is usually used to contact the LIVETY here. Entrance to the bases by foot is made only in great emergencies.
- b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project is kept to a minimum and a code system of digits and cryptonyme has been devised for use by the agents and case officers for phone conversations.
 - c. Alternate and encryoncy signals have been worked out.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication have been in practice for over six years and appear to have been suitable to the work. In detail, locations and times of sectings have been changed frequently.

13. Control and Motivation

The indirenous arents on this project are motivated by the

following factors:

E. The LL CATER groups of twated by high salaries and Light T., hirself, by product T. (see May so of the sons is at present studying there. They say further controlled by fear of police settion.

b. The LINEST W. Fromp: obligated by family loyalty, good salaries and prosetter Di outlook. They are further controlled by fear of police action.

C. The LL T. TICH groups offwated by prospering sentiments, LP-ITATIAN being a PDPE N'S citiosn and LP-ITATIAN having resided there for namy years.

d. The LIPSTICK groups solivated by family levalties, good salaries and wroonel loyalty to Live Title.

e. The LICHATION group! Potivated by family loyalty and good salary. LICATION, himself, is anti-communist. Control is ideological and penetary.

14. Equipment and Support

It is relieved that the sipply of equipment for Liffal surrently at the Station is sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1977, but it is possible that simultaneous breakloss of quantities of the elber equipment, dating from 1971 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

15. Mantable

in January 1951 and it is placed to continue it interinitely.

CHARLOWING LIF of

PAPT II

16. Intimeted Corta

The following costs are estimated for FY 1958; all figures are in U. dollars per year. LIF I costs will be higher than in the past because of rives in the cost of living (especially increased mats) and intended expansions

a. calaries

La Staff and Contract personnels

	-	Ralph B	RAPANELLI,	OSEY Salary Cuerters	84,525.00 2,000.00	6,525,00	
PCS Trevel 2.000.00 11,770.00 Lineared Little translators Line and Little translators Salary 5,400.00 5,400.00 Frances M. MENTE Salary 2,504.00 2,504.00 Alies H. CALLETAN Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLIDEON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. HACRIED Salary 3,360.00 3,880.00		PANIEL	LIBROMU LIMATICA PRO	essor(K-IA)	7,570,00		
######################################			PC		2.070.00	11,770.00	
Carol E. FIRSHFIST:R Salary 5,400.00 5,400.00 Frances M. MERTE Salary 2,504.00 2,504.00 Alice H. CALLETTAU Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLAPON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.60 Louise J. HACRINO Salary 3,360.00 3,860.00		ed under	r New Traject	Colory Charters	2,000,00		
Frances M. MENTE Salary 2,504.00 2,504.00 Alico H. CALLETTAU Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLADFON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. MACRINO Salary 3,360.00 3,860.00						-10 ₁ 500.00	
Alico H. CAILLETTAU Salary 2,425.00 2,425.00 Olivia H. GLADFON Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. HACRIEO Salary 3,360.00 3,360.00 46,364.		Frances	M' Hongie				
Salary 3,880.00 3,880.00 Louise J. HACRIED Salary 3,360.00 3.360.00 46,364.		Alico E.	. CATILLETTAU		2,425.00	2,425.00	- ²
Salary 3,360,00 <u>2,360,00</u>		Olivia i	e. Oliopon	Salary	3,880.00	3,880.00	
* ILL		Louise	J. HACRIEO	Salary	3,360.00	3.360.00	46,364.00 35.864.00

XN

· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				المستميل أنساوه
		attinu.		
		ne en e	لأنبخ ووالانتاج	
			The state of the s	
	2 Pi	eld agente	Prosontl	y
			The same of the sa	وأسران وأوار والمراجع
		VIV.1712	5280.0	
		AL TAKER	2206.0	0
		NINT R	1440.0	0
Address to the second		H 370H 3-1	1440.0	Ö
		The second of th	576.0	
ડેક્સ માર્ગ સ્ટિકિસ્ટ કર્મ જિલ્લા (MISTALL 2	2208.0	
	. '	VINTON -3	22 8.0	Sect 1 1 1755 1 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		MISTOR -	768.0	
		NEST 11:-5	1538.0	
The state of the s		KILTOK -7	1728.0	
		NI STONE S	- 2112.0	
		TITATION	1920.0	
1		MITATION-3		
	u	MITATION-5 (not kired)	()	
4	LI	CUATION	3840.0	
	រ	UATION-1	3840.0	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.1	CUATTON-3	768.0	
the state of the s	LI	TICK-18	1728.0	y /
	LI	LACE (\$2.02 per hour,	120	_ /
7		hrs. per month	1) 2504.0	
	L	Instates RITAGE	144.0	0
g with the con- tine the con-				
	, (A.C.)	esible raises	2009.0	0
- Anna Pro-		i en		
	Ch:	Matmas bomes and pros	onts 3000.0	∑
	<i>~</i> (c	ne month salary to car	h egent,	
	10	accordance local cunt	om. 41so	41,250.00
	87	ecial gifts in some ca	ioes)	
	. 3			
1. 1. 1. 位数字	h Bose h	ouse rentals, utilitie	s and expenses	
	· wet		- `	
و الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	1.1	MERICK base house	2050.0	0' (3,)
ન મુક્ત ફુડ કુ કિંગ જેવા કે છે		THUS base house	ંક _્ પ્ર∱ેટી 2000 ₀ 0	0
		VX Y base house	2000.0	0
15 A. T.	11	THOSPHIRE base house	2000.0	0
		MATITAL base house	1600.0	0
	. D-	oposed base house	2900.0	0
		P: 4T base shop	2000.0	0
	i dad	oposed base house	2700.0	
·		prosed base house	2800.0	0
3		CONL-6 base	600.0	0
1	, <u>με</u>	oposed LICOL base	600 <u>.0</u>	Q ` '
		-poses		•
	•	<u>.</u> •		21,450.00
•		N.	•	
	e. Equips	ent	•	•
•	_			
:	local	purchase of emergency	and 5,000.	00
	erecia	d coulpment	. ,	5,000.00
	-,		•	>,w.w.

de Mecellaneous

1. Supplies 2,000.00 (paper rolls, vire, tubes, 2,000.00 tape, pens, parts)

2. Transportation

	LIME ICK	3	و بن مالا 🛋 عالم	Spiriture of the co	anii ci	300.0	M),
	LINE ILA	AGEL L	₩		5		
٠.	Carol K.	770	EFCTE	-11000		350.0	D.
	COLOR NO		المنزق لينضيه		W		
	LITHUE D				4.	700.0	JD'
-1	TIT THO. 6	enië :: c u	ar Storre	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			
- :	LIVERY		-		: ' e		X)
	LITHOUR	1 - F 1		rintal.	erranda e	LD0-0	Z)
	PT-1 May 141				. ,		
	7.7	MY 2	C47)		- 90	1610.0	N:
•					2+11		ú.
	Proposed	basa	CAP TO	ntel		200.0	ΔĿ
	1 tabásá		, -·-		er a fil		_

4,590.00

3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bilis; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,00

Grand Total

130 154.00

17. Special Problems and Commitments

None not reflected in the Project Outline

CLASSIFICATION Chief, all Division DATE: 12 July 1957 Chief of Station, Mexico City FROM SUBJECT: GENERAL - LIFEAT/Operational

securic- Operations report for June 1957

JAN 23 1962

RYF: HPM-A-7111

DOCUMENT ANGROFILM SERVICE

The following report is keyed to the headings required in FN 52-670 sec 3c2.

- a. Processing of information: No change. The LCMAYFOWL phase of the operation was live monitored all day and during the early evening hours. A large number of ZÖLAR abstract sheets, made out by Olivia Gladmon and Alice Gailleteau, were 10 warded to Headquarters. Gladmon was also used on the processing of the Haurice ALALPERIN target. During June the new system of making numerous carbon copies of the traffic was further developed and hence more copies were made available for clipping and putting into "P" (201) files. Routine reporting on monthly developments, particularly pertaining to the LIMPRICK phase, was continued on the same basis as in the past.
- b. Exploitation of leads: Leads connected with the visit of the alleged Communist agent Jacobe WCHNIK, from Argentina were followed through the Maurice HALPERIA line and were coordinated with other activities on the case. From MIFTAT coverage it was also ascertained that LCMAYTOWN was in contact with Boris KELKYTAKOV, RIS case officer stationed at the Soviet Embassy. This knowledge, obtained by voice recognition of KOLOMYAKOV in a single contact with the LCMAYFOWL target, resulted in the mounting of a physical surveillance of the LCMAYFOEL target which confirmed the existence of the contact and enable the station to derive further information of importance. In a third instance, LIFEAT contact between a Mexican Army officer and an RIS officer enabled the station to make plans to cover a meeting between them scheduled for 3 July 1957. Finally, coverage of LIMPRICK targets commercial lines enabled the station to direct various investigations which resulted in the identification of several commercial contacts of that establishment.

c. Liaison: Not applicable.

d. Security: Security on the project remained without substantial change. Nothing further has developed from the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. On the other hand, the activities of the local telephone company, which is now more solvent than in many years because of a new financial setup, continued to cause problems and temporary suspensions of work. LITHUS was not run during the entire month and the Maurice Hillerin phase was suspended after about a week's operation owing to the presence of telephone crews in the same block as the base house as well as at other points along the LITMUS segment of the net. It was observed

Remove from Project/ DA.day CS Classification: 36 -6 JOB # 73-772/77
BOX: 700M NO 51-28 A

50-6-32/1

that the telephone crew had the habit or putting a light lauder up to the roof of any house upon which they wished to work, whereas in the past it had been their custom to ring the doornell, ask permission to to the roof and do so through the house where they wished to work. This new custom brought about the need to study emergency procedures and redraw them. A limited experiment was made on one line with some success. This experiment consisted of leaving the hot stub of one line on the base goof as usual, but instead of leading it directly into the operations rcom, as previously, it was attached loosely to a lead-in made of softer wire of the type used for interior installations. In the moment of need, the base operator had merely to haul on the soft lead, which therewith parted from the outside wire. Upon reaching the moof, therefore, the telephone men found only a stab ending in random fashion. This energency nethed is ecusidered better than none but is satisfactory for ro more than one line at a time. It is the further disadvantage in that the outside wire stub is "hot" and could be checked by the telephone crew who, as they have done in the past on a few occasions, might call the target on that hot stub to see where he was located. In general, the station continues to recommend that when telephone crews are working near a base or along its net, crosses should be pulled and the operation suspended till the crews have left the neighborhood. An exception was made in the Halperin case because it was hoped the line would shed light on LCMAYFOWL.

- e. Technical: No technical problems were encountered in June 1957.
- f. Personnel and Administrative: No problems of a personnel or administrative nature were noted.
- g. Miscellaneous: LIFTAT Annex IV was rented early in June and is being readied for use on three to five targets during July. LIMPRICK Annex II is still out of service owing to the absence of LICATION and the continuance of work in the zone by the telephone company. LIVERY is out of service owing to the retirement of LIMESTONES 1 and 2 from active duty on account of the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. LIMERICK Annex III is out of service and will not be recommissioned. One of its LIMERICK target lines was changed over to LIMERICK main base on 28 June. The other two lines from Annex III should be installed at LIMERICK main base during July.

During June 1957 the following lines were monitored part or full time:

- 7 LDFRICK office lines out of 8 existing. Two were suspended for some two weeks because of the teleprone company activity in their some.
- 2 LITHOSPH RE lines
- 1 LCMAYFOWL line
- 1 Maurice HALPERIN line (for about a week only)

During June the following caples, HPMs and informational HPMAs were based entirely or in part on LIFEAT:





		N. 1977 Tale	6.5	المداعورها لأحائب يبران
MEXI 18	7 N 733	592	HM-2697	HM'A-7102
MEXI LO		595	HM-2698	HY1A-7147
12XI 50	7 REXI	601	HPN-2699	H)2'A-7196
MEXI 52	3 MEXI	610	HM-2700	179 A-720L
HEXI 52	5 MEXE	618	HP:Y-2713	HM A-7207
MEXI 52	EXER 8	626	HM-2719	HI A-7232
MEXI 55	MEXI	625	HTP -2732	HEW-7237
HEXI 56		627	HM-2734	HPMA-7259
MEXI 561		628	E.^-2735	#-726 7
MEXI 56		629	H11-2736	K D'A-7281
MEXI 57	MEXI	634	H-2745	
MEXI 579		636	H-2746	HHA-7300
MEXI 580	MEXI	657	H23-2747	
MEXI 581	L MEXI	659	HP:-2757	
MYT. CRO	MEXT	662	HAY-2261	

Willard C. CURTIS

TGU/ewf 11 July 1957

Distribution: 3 - Hqs 2 - Files

9 July 1957

MEMORAHUM FOR: VII/3 Mexico

SUBJECT

Project SIFEAT

REPRESERVE

Memorendum for Chief, EE/Cmochoslovakia from Chief, WH, subject as above, dated 3 July 1957

The LIVERT phase of Project LIVEAT continues to provide considerable biographic data on the members of the Czech Legation in Mexico City, which EE/Czechoelovakia finds most useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets for recruitment, either in Mexico City or upon their assignment to another oversees post. For this reason EE/Czechozlovakia is interested in seeing Project LIFEAT renewed.

PHILO DIBBLE AC/ER/C

SECRET

9 July 1957

HE TORANDON FORE Chief. WH

SUBJECT: Project LIFEAT/LITHUS

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 3 July 1957 concerning the renewal of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. The LITTUS portion of this project is of primary interest to the Polish Branch; and as part of the increasing priority of KUBARK interest in Poland and Polish targets, it is strongly recommended that the project be continued.

- 2. This reaffirmation of our interest in LITAUS is based on the coverage it afforded up to December 1956 at which time the case officer/monitor handling LITAUS departed Hexico. This coverage was mainly of operational value in providing the following types of information:
 - (a) indications of Legation plans to move which lead to the station's investigating the possibilities of installing microphones in strategic places which would have immeasurably improved our knowledge of Polish activities in Mexbo.
 - (b) legation security practices which are useful in predicting or interpreting changes elsewhere.
 - (c) Repatriation effort which has been of interest in itself and is of potential value in determining what part of this effort is connected with the PIS activity in Mexico.
 - (d) Travel and other information concerning the TDY presence in Nexico of important PIS personalities which assists in the world wide coverage of these individuals.
 - (e) some information about the PIS representatives assigned to the Legation.
 - (f) Confinatory information concerning some basic aspects of developmental activities such as LIMETRIC.
 - (g) Biographic and personality information in varying degrees of completeness about each of the individuals

1000

assigned to the Legation and some indication as to their activities and convects. This data is most useful in assisting in the assessment and selection of these individuals as potential recruitment targets.

- (h) Positive intelligence concerning commercial, cultural/proligands, and diplomatic activities of the Legation personnel. The fact that the disseminations have been relatively few, is due to the usual limitations inherent in this type of audio operation.
- 3. The method of reporting information from LITMUS (separate reports on Legation officials and on the various subjects of interest) has been extremely well done and most useful to KE/P in assessing any specific personality, or an operational situation. It is hoped that with this basic information from LITMUS now available in each case, the station will be able to put the operational leads to use. Our recommendation for the continuance of LITMUS is based on the assumption that KUBARK operations in Mexico against the Poles will now be almost primarily at the clarification of the status of the PIS in Mexico, the recruitment of Polish officials within the Legation, and answering the basic question of what the Poles are doing in Mexico. It is believed that LITMUS is essential to the support of this effort.
- h. As an example of our interest in Nexico and LITNUS, it is pointed out that a Satellite case officer from the EE Division is currently preparing to depart for Mexico. It is also planned that a Polish speaking contract agent; experienced in Polish operations including monitoring audio efforts, will be sent to Mexico in the near future to work on LITK'S and to assist this case officer.

PSTER K. HEIMANN Chief, EE/P

3 July 1957

MENORANIUM FOR: CI/CPS

ATTENTION : In Robert Brown

SUBJECT : Project LIFEAT

i. The MA exico Deak is new in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIVENT for the period 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958.

2. During the past year a considerable arount of operational and intelligence information from the LYMATOUL phace of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the rending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WH/Nexico Deak at your earliest convenience a memoran we evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

Chier, WHD

Stuil I

.. 8

The state of the s

3 July 1957

MEMORIATIN FOR Chief, EX/Feland

SEBJECT

: Project LIPLAT

- 1. The MINERICO Dest is now in the process of requesting the annual reneval of Project MINERI for the period 1 July 1957 30 June 1958.
- 2. During the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LIDUS phase of this project has been formatied to your office. In view of the pending project removal, it would be appreciated if you would forwar! to the WM/Mexico Desk at your earliest c avenience a memoranhum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

Chief, WHD

WH/III/Mexico/LDPuckettmin

Distributions

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - Wi/III/Chrono

1 - Subject

Schall

SECRET

3 July 1957

ME CRANDUM ROP: Chief, EE/Ceeehoclovekia

SUBJECT

Project LIFEAT

- 1. The WH/Mexico Desk is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LINEAT for the period 1 July 1957 30 June 1958.
- 2. During the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LIVER phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the rending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the MM/Mexico Desk at your enablest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

for Chief, WHO

STURES

UNCLASSIFIED [CIA INTERNAL ISE ONLY		CONFINENTIAL	X SECRET
	ROUTING AN	D RÉCOI	RD SHEET	The state of the s
UBJECT ((Option))				
iOM.			DATE 26 June 19	
) (Officer designation room aumber- ilding)	enco Iwo	OFFICER S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number exchange)	mercial to show from whom column district each comment).
I. WH/Mexico/iSulc	3 7 JUN 355 7	H		
2; C/vH/Next.co	1 1 m 0357	80		
c/wh/iii	19091	Q		
.				
WH/Staff/Chief	1 1	Casa		
				7
C/MHD	151	Gon		
		-	Attachment being h	neld by wome
FI/OPS - Projects I ATTN: Hiss Emma Pa	Branch 2 Jul 51	2990	office.	nate of Jour
H-Merico			PROJECT A	ED
3.			Projecti	s Branch (2 / 957
4.		_	10011 returned	an Constant
5.			with the Part () to be affective un	Tifleyant we
RM 53 610 USE PREVIOUS X	SECRET C	ONFIDENTIA	IL CLA INTERNAL BSE BALLY	UNCLASSIFIED

Stuff

26 June 1957

122-ORAHUUH FOR: FI/OPS - Projects Branch

SUBJECT

: Amendment to Project LIFEAT

1. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be amended, effective 15 August 1957, to permit Daniel K. BROUND (ps) to replace Lewis D. NICKLAS (ps).

2. ERCOMOND will monitor LIFEAT coverage and will process the resultant reels. He will be employed in translation and the preparation of reports based on this translation. He will also be employed in analysis of LIFEAT production and the preparation of special reports written on his analysis.

for J. C. KING

for Chief, Will

APPROVED:

Chief: FI/OPS

Attachment:

1 Envelope containing true names

CLUBER

	· (1877) (1988) (1997)		
VIA STORY AND STAR OF THE PER	COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART	DISPATCH NO	7063
		A All Commission	986
	CLASSIFICATION		The Control
To : Chief, Will		DATE: 5 June	1957
FROM Culef of Stat	ion. Nexico		
SUBJECT: CENERAL Oper	96 0	ENSITZED	
7-37-38-38-38-38-38-38-38-38-38-38-38-38-38-	ational Re	"JUIL/FA	
SPECIFIC Proj	ect Flan - LI.TAT		
	รากับ เราะสาราชานิการาชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานาราชานา	المناط المتعاضية المعام	
approval and n	med Project Plan for LITAT enewal.	is sumitted for he	adquirtera
coverage and a	be noted that the attached ditional personnel.	plan carls for an ex	pansion in
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Callard C.C	ustis
		WITHER OF COURTE	
	0 7		
l. June 1957	Cryptonyms -	and the grin	
TGU/gfb	real (target) nas	nes-tane w	en
	used in the allo	reled heea	nee g
	the difficulties fund with n	in writing	ممند
Attaciments:	form mix n	umeions, co	Centities.
A CLAC: MEH CS.			nee-
	th left portion odd-numbere SEPARATE COVER left portion	:	
3. Under	SEPARATE COVER right portio	on odd-numbered page	s T
4. UNDER	SEPARAT. COVER right portion	on even-numbered pag	
Distribution:			AB X
3 - HCS(w/	5 sets atts)		18
	, odd 2002,	•	PS
Pomova from Project K	DITANES	<u> </u>	DES NO.
Ca Clausification: 57	RECORD COPY	Y	DESTRE
3ox: ?? Fold:	2 1-		ARD 1
	•		·10.52
			•
	Care division land		1 32/
1089 80 51-20 A	CLASSIFICATION	471-	.6-32/

att KMMA- 12 63

Thomas gardadu lat

latticy S. Didl

Lexico City

CHIEF O. SATIOL

Willard C. Junis

1. The attached right project cutline is submitted for approval for the Fiscal Year 195d. In accordance with Meld instruction to. 236-1, 7(d), (dated 23 October 1953), the following importation is submitted.

Product of the basic project

During the current fiscal year production from MIFEAT has been quite voluminous. The Soviet phase alone has accounted for some S,000 pages of summary text and constitutes somewhat less than half the coverage yielded by the total project. The following general categories of information have been developed through LIMAT and are cited below with a few examples of production (see references to specific reports and dispatches in the following paragrahus).

The Soviet Embassy

Information on the Soviet Embassy derived from LIFAT has been voluminous and extensive reports have been furnished on the following matters:

a. Soviet Com ercial Activities.

Reports such as E1-2198, 8 Parch 1957; E1-2054, 6 hovember 1956; and H1-1975, 19 October 1956 have conveyed a substantial amount of monthto-month detail concerning Soviet economic and corrercial policy and actions in Lexico and to a lesser extent in adjacent areas. This information reflects the types of products the Soviets are selling or purchasing in the area, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, manner of arranging deals, and manner of effecting shipments. Tais information was screened out and triefed from extensive and prolonged coverage of Soviet Embass commercial traffic and appears to be fully authentic as well as mich in detail. Reference is also made to MIN-2476, 1 Harch 1957 (Tentative Leal for Equadorian Coffee); HI:-1973, 18 October 1956 (Pexican exports to the USEA); and HIH-1760, 18 October 1956 (Sale of Soviet Ferrous Letal in the US) as examples of specific spot reports based on information derived from the same source. During the past year traffic concerning the poviet commercial office in Lexico has increased a great deal and remains this Station's primary source on all such matters.

RECORD COPY

tachment to El -4-7063 936

5 June 1957

50-6-32/1



b. Soviet Diplons in Activities

Reference is ale to Bi 2327, Bi 2395 and 1 2405 as examples of the type of monthly reports now being submitted relative to the diplomatic activities of the Societ massy. These reports, based almost endreiv on Ill Ear, indicate some relationships the poviets are developing with the lexican covernment, at lother letin Arerican governments, and with other forcin diplomatic representatives. They also suco some light on the relations between the Soviets, obesche on the read coulty; and even on the relationships between the societs and the regoslave. Reports of this type show then the Soviets sem to be engages in a crive to establish contacts in various departments of the bestean loverment and then they appear to be conduction a drive to cultivate latin aperican diplomats. The reactions of toth the lexicans and the latin Arericans to tiese advances are often shown in the corresponding traffic. The Soviets, in general, do not seem to get a very good reception from the Latin Americans, but on the other hand, LIFFAT shows that they are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indonesia. The diplomatic reports have also shown an improvement of relations with the lucoslavs (which were non-existent for several years here). The traffic and reports further show that the soviets, roles and Czechs have frequent interchange and other join in days of sport or other er.tertainment.

c. Cultural and Propa anda Activities

E1.-2329, E1.-2377 and E2:-2160 are cited as examples of the monthly summaries of Soviet cultural activities based on LI:AT materials. They reflect in detail Soviet activities in connection with publication, cultural institutes, travel of Maxicans to the USSR for cultural purposes, visits of Soviet cultural figures to Maxican data concerning now their local arrangements are made. E1.-2326 is cited as an example of a separate report on the visit of some Soviet nusicions to Lexico.

d. Contacts of the Soviet Belassy

MIN-2376 and MIN-2459 are examples of monthly summaries of contacts of the Soviet impassy. These are of value in planning agent operations against the Soviets since they list various contacts known to be maintained by them. This type of report also lists the local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in contact each month, together with a description of the nature of the contact when known.

e. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet imbassy

LIFEAT material relating to the Soviet Limbass, which does not fit into any general category, is set forth each month in a series of reports on miscellaneous activities. These reports include such random information

Attachment to El.-1-7063
9.986
5 June 1957

as banking transctions, landscaping activities, evidences of internal construction, etc. Emples of this type of report are un 2375 and in #21466.

I will tary activities of the Soviet massy

ontacts with resican militar circles and are derived all ost at trely from Life into reflect the identities of the local militar, limes with whom the Soviets maintain contact and it wost cases contain at least some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of considerable interest to Americans ervice attaches in lector.

g. Goods and Services of the Soviet arbassy

IET. 2452 is an example of periodic reporting on the persons and institutions providing goods and services to the Soviet Intassy. These reports have been of particular interest in developing the LEESA project and resulted in the making of a contact in the cleaning business through which this Station obtained entry for one of its agents into the Embassy. (Cf. HEL-A-6672).

h. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

IEEE A-6051 is a sample of a scries of personality reports on Soviet officers prepared mainly from HillAT raterials. Liee rofficers varying amounts of information on the Soviets. Some are frequently heard and much data accumulated on their contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc. These data have been used on occasion for studying possible defection pitches and will probably be used more in the future. In the case of the current Soviet Raval Attache, Brigori HINTPOWNS, his habits were studied mainly through HINTAT and note was made that his wife might be vulnerable because she was having amorous relations with one of her husband's subordinates. (HEMI 524; HEMI 495; HEMI 447).

1. Hovements of Soviet Officials

The arrivals and departures of Soviet officials have now often been ascertained through LIFAT than through any other source. The Station has been able to advise of novements out of hexico through LIFAT in almost every case where such travel took place in the past five(5) years. Frequently the Station has received notice of movement long before it took place by studying contacts of the Soviets with local clothiers, etc. since it has been the Soviet custom to stock up on diothing and various luxuries prior to leaving Hexico. The arrivals of many Soviets have been learned of only through LIFEAT, even in a number of cases when the Soviets travelled

Attachment to El.-A-7063

through the U.S. IEXI-853, he hard 1957, is an example of this type of coverage. lottee of this arrival first appeared in the traffic on 26 rebruary 1957. IELL-1-6812 is referred to as an example of this Station's coverage of unusual Soviet "couries" travel, in part based on LICAT.

J. Various Spot peports

HL -2001, describing the Soviet ambassy reception of 7 November 1956, is cited as an example of numerous spot reports on Soviet measy activities on which information was obtained mainly or ontirely through LI. LAT. These reports are also jut out to cover the travel of coviets in the country of Mixt co(17X1-907, travel of Pavel IA 15:00, Soviet consul, to mevo Laredo on 11 larca 1957).

Gzech Legation

LIFEAT has provided considerable information on the Ozech Legation during the past year. The information thus octained is rou hly parallel to that obtained on the Soviet Embassy, and periodic general our aries have been forwarded in Mil-1605, Mil-1632, Mil-1693, Mil-1997, Mil-1747, Mil-2349 add others.

Personnel data

Personnel data on staff members of the Czech Legation have been forwarded in such reports as ME-1896, Hil-1959, Hil-2330 and others. This data has been of use not only in reflecting personality data, official functions and domestic matters pertaining to Czech staff members but also in planning defection approaches.

b. Spot Reports

From time to time sot reports on matters of especial interest in connection with the Czech Legation have teen forwarded, among which reference is made to the following entirely or partially tased on Li HAT:

Mil.-1779, Proposed Barter Transaction;

H11-1814, Travel of Czech Commercial Representatives;

EI -1935, Vera arie PLASILOVA;

Haranton Travel of Enrique CASTRO Garcia; and Haranton December 1911-1937, Ozech Delegation to Geological Congress.

c. LIFEAT Coverage

During most of the year LIFEAT coverage of the Czech Legation was confined to the two phones in the main Legation building but early in 1957 one of the two lines of the Commercial Office was crossed and very high production received. It is projected that this basic coverage will be continued to the extent circumstances permit.

Polish Legation

By far the greatest amount of infor ation cervied on the Polish Attachment to IEI A7053

Location in the past year, as well as every year since 1901, has been through Links. As in the cases of the Soviets and Czechs, this information is generally forwarded in periodic general sumaries, of size in 1.-1517, Hi -1610, Hi -1619, Hi -1619

The following reports are cited as examples of spot reports on items balieved to be of especial interest relating to the folial Legation:

it . -17hu, rollsh Loution meception

III.-1718; folish Legation contacts with rollish Delegates to madiological

H. -2131, Polish Legation Contacts with Carlos Augusto Libi (Venezuelan Communist)

1331-2532, Release of Losendo 3332 Lorenzo and

HM 45941, Juliusz KATZ-Staiy.

5. Combined Reports

HR2.=1739, entitled "Soviet Bloc Economic Penetration in Mexico" is an example of a report of a general nature based on LIFEAT coverage of Poles, Czechs and Soviets.

6. Counter-intelligence retters

Counter-intelligence matters constitute the major of portions of this of this Station's melated hission birective and his AT has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources combined. The following reports are cited as examples of many of this type of reports and information developed in this category:

- a. IMI-1958, HMM-2266, describing contacts between Marciso MASSUIS, leading Mexican pro-Communist, and Viktor M. JIDTOV, his Soviet case officer who appears in LIFEAT under the name of "LOPEA."
- b. Mil-2218, Mil-2262 and Mil-1336, dealing with the contacts between the leading Venezuelan Communist, Carlos Augusto Main, and his soviet case officer, poris r. KOLOMYAKOV. A comparison of recoings from his market with MIRAY coverage on the Venezuelan Communist arty Officer Admardo MACADO Horales indicates that have is probably the intermediary between the Soviets and the Venezuelan exiles.
- c. EN-2120, setting forth arrangements for clandestine contact between Colonel Jesus de LECH Toral, of the Mexican General Starf College, with his Soviet case officer.

Attachment to HEL =4-7063 986 5 June 1957

SECT /



- d. 177.4-4463; in 2232, 121.2276; setting forth a length series of contacts between "renz" WILL, san Ethiopian student in less co; and orts. L. Role Malov, Soriet intelligence officer.
- c. H.M.-A.-67uli, which sets forth the history of the contacts tetween Heracio Samuvali, Oblivia ent, and boris P. AULIMIA KOV.
- f. II. 2270, setting forth contacts between mixelay and 200, soviet intelligence of icer. in Jesus 420 te mero, exican raval officers
- g. Mil-Ar-Sulo and Mil-A-2216, which doubt the possible contacts of a Kexican parachutist named Award Altert 23 Tell with the Soviet Amassy and which possibly has some importance to counter-intelligence within the U.S.
- h. (UNIAL-5941, Juliusz KATZ-SUZET(Folish intelligence Patter), setting forth this subject's activities and contacts unile in Lexico. This report was largely based on LIVERS.

and i. Hany others.

7. Double Lgent Checking

During the past year, as in previous jears, a number of this Station's double agents have been moritored through LIFFAT in contact with the Soviet Embassy, thus enabling the Station to verify certain portions of their reports and hence leading to a cetter chance to evaluate the agents. Among those heard in the past year were LIFFAT tended to confirm the Station's good opinion of the agent. On the other hand, several recent contacts former Station agent LIVENIOCK-3 and the Soviets indicate that LIVENIOCK-3 may be "playing" with the Soviets or embasoring to do so.

8. LAURICLE

Reference is made to HIL 4-5923 (Mar Ori-8h3) which sets forth data on Soviet IAbnICLE natures, derived mainly from HIPA... reasonality data on IAbnICLE figures, especially in the rollin and Czech establishments, has been accumulated and studied as a major Station objective.

9. Intentions and Activities of the Region Jovernment

During the early part of 1957 LIFFAT enabled the Station to assess reports it was receiving from another source concerning the changing and hardening of the Nexican government's attitude towards foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets gave solid information on the arrests of the foreign Communists Mario SUSA Naverro, Joaquin ORDOGUI,

Attachment to El.-4-7063 5 June 1957





Jacobo MATT Lender and Chone Shilliand and tended to confirm data on the same rations of things from Station agent I ALA 2. II AT also added details which were not available to other station sources, such as the names of the persons sought to help those imprisoned. For example, it was learned that the venezuelan communist leader idvardo IAC AD lorales was the person who was holding the assourt of Josephin OnDOUT at the time of his arrest, which fact, along others, takes IAC AD appear to be one of the most important forcin communists in exact. The effective is made to the following reports which contain information of this general type: his 4-6240 and if -4-6242.

Hil-1769(p. h) is cited as containing a seemingly reliable report to the effect that in 1956 the dexican president told the editor of one of licido's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti-US articles and opinions.

10. Information on the Lectican Communist arty and Communist Fronts

During the past year considerable day to day detail was received from LEPAT concerning the Herican Communist Party and its fronts. The latter included the Circulo de Estudios mexicanos (the intellectual author of which was covered in LIPAT) and the Mexican Peace Movement, Society of Prichds of China and various ant fronts (through coverage of an officer of those movements.) This information was of value in supplementing agent coverage of those organizations and occasionally provided information unknown to the agents. (Of HIM-1657 and HMM-2285)

11. Arcrican Comunists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages through LIFEAT in the past year was directed a dinst American communists in Revice. In this period several American targets were covered at the request of ODENY and the production processed in part by them and in part by this Station. ODENY assumed the task of reporting most of the information on these subjects but provided the station with carbon equies of their summaries of the pertinent reels and of the reports based thereon. The subjects thus covered for ODENY were as follows, with a listing of the number of reels passed on each:

- a. Noah SERORER, possible American estionage agent for the Soviets (2) reels)
- b. Frederich Vanderbilt FIELD, American Communist, and his wife, Anita Boyer FILLD(254 reels)
- c. Asa ZATZ Dolinski, American Communist agent(55 reels.)

12. Of particular importance in the coverage by LIFFAT was the Alfred Kaufmann STEF /mich was of particular interest not only to EULALK but

and Hartha Dodd STERN, case

Attachment to E A-7063 986 5 June 1957



also to ODIVY. This disc was a part of the Jack S. estimate case; and LT AT coverage of the STLLIS has been outstandingly excellent. In fact, the Station has had three(3) commendations from Headquarters on the LIPAT coverage of this case and Sward r. STORM had a personal commendation from ASS As on his work(HIPAT) on the case. Over ninety(90) reals have been produced by HIPAT on the STRAWs between 9 februar, and 27 a 1957. Another interesting facet of this coverage is that on 5 ebruary (at 1930 hours) 1957 a cable from meadquarters asked that the station attempt to institute LIPAT coverage on the STRAWs. At 1900 hours on 9 February 1957 LIPAT coverage had been concleted and was producing.

13. Hiscellaneous Coverages

During the past year the following individual targets have been covered for periods of time varying from one month to a full year:

- a. Aaron Jose PSZIS.A largules, Jewish Communist leader. The coverage reflected the decline of the Jerish Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PSZISIA and was suspended.
- b. Hoah SEEOMER, American Communist. He and his wife work for a travel agency and their traffic has reflected many details concerning the movements of Americans in and out of Nexico, many of them Communists.
- c. Samuel MAGIBER Lagidin, Jevish Communist leader. This coverage confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Communist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It reflected the names of the lew active members who continue to meet informally. It was of especial value in covering the arrest of Chone SHETHAUM, member of the Jewish Communist group, and in covering the deportation of Jacobo MURLITZ Zender, known Communist agent. From this coverage details were lessed concerning the names of the lawyers used by the defendants, together with a considerable view of the methods and secondary contacts.
- d. Alfred K. (and Martha Dodd) STEWN (see para 12), which was probably the most outstanding technical surveillance operation ever mounted by this Station and which is still continuing.
- e. Eduardo FACIAIO Morales, Venezuelan Communist. This coverage sonveyed a host of details on the machinations and activities of the Venezuelan Communists in .exico and to a lesser degree provided information on their contacts with the poviets and Rexican Communists.
- f. Xavier GUERREM.O. This coverage contained considerable detail on the Communist party, Society of Friends of China, Feace Front and other organizations of which GUERREMO was a member. It also contained details of great interest on various Batin American Communists and Americans with unom the GUERREMOS were in contact. Information derived from this line

Cucasa.

Attachment to III.- -7063
-986
5. J ne 1957



was used in inducing the exican covernment to deport sario SOSA havarro and the provided the station with the means to test one of its more potent sources as well as check the accuracy of his progress reports.

in Legico. Coverage of his traffic should him in contact with his Soviets in Legico. Coverage of his traffic should him in contact with his Soviet case officer and ave details of interest on legical political matters and one interest commist front, the Circulo de Estudios exicanos, of which EASSLES was the intellectual author though not a member.

- h. Asa ZATZ Dolinsta, arerican Comunist mentioned above.
- i. Headquarters of the liga ropular Israelita, Jewish Communist front. This coverage reflected that the liga was almost defunct.
- J. Fernando Alberto MILIA, Argentino Haval Attache, who was covered briefly in connection with the proposed defection of a poviet official with whom he was in contact.

14. licrophone Phase

LIFEAT Project also includes the LICOUL phase. Reference is made to MEXI 005 which describes a current LICOUL installation directed against a Soviet official.

15. Surrary

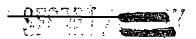
In summary, LIFFAT constitutes one of Lexico City Station's chief assets; and it is the belief of COS Region that this operation (which is wholly LIBARK's and has no ligison or other service involved) is by far the best operation of its kind RULARK has in the world.

a. Accomplishments

On a general average over the past year LIFEAT has consisted of twenty-two(22) to thenty-three(23) simultaneous coverages, each of 24 hours per day. The targets covered have included major coverage of all those which rank highest in the Station's RID(Soviets, Poles and Czechs) as well as a large number of selected targets of opportunity. Approximately 15,000 pages of summary text have been obtained from the project. This information, though fragmentary at times and at times difficult to understand, is nevertheless documentary in nature. In detail, average coverage of the targets at the Station has been as follows:

Soviets 8 Lines American Communists 3 lines Czecns 2 lines Remainder 8 lines. Foles 2 lines

Attachment to 121.4-7063 936 5 June 1957





b. Plarning for the Luture

Current planning calls for the continuation of about 21 lines of coverage with bases and personnel being assembled to permit an increase to about 30 lines, local circumstances permitting. Dasic coverage will be continued to the fullest extent possible on the Soviets, Poles and Czechs, which coverage of inmividual and targets of opportunity will be snifted so as to produce the greatest possible arounts of important information. At present it is believed that 30 lines is about the raximum the technical agents on this one operation can nount and protect properly. In order to get more coverage, the Station of 11 likely establish (if incadquarters approves) a separate, independent LIPAT-type operation, with new principals.

c. Performance of Agents

Unile in general the performance of the LIFTAT agents has been good in the past year, some of those connected with the group based on the family of former head agent James O. AYCALL have not been acting in a satisfactory manner. These are gradually being weeded out and new, nore effective and fully compartmented base operators are being substituted for them. The Station's problem in this connection is difficult since it is hard to recruit persons who combine the following qualifications necessary for base house operations:

i) absolute discretion;

ii) willingness to cover the base 24 hours daily, year after year;

ii) suitable cover;

iiii) willingness to obey complex orders to the letter year after year;

and iiiii) willingness to live in a situation of constant potential danger.

d. Status of 'pproved Commitments

LIFEAT Project(as approved in Hell-H-3740) contains most of the elements which will be necessary in Fiscal 1950. The main difference that will be noted in the attached field Project Outline is that costs will be higher and one more base nouse will be added to the current list.

Attachment to E23-A-7063 986 5 June 1957

CLUMI /

mojest outline

CRYPTOLYM LIFSAT

FIELD CASE OF FICERS

Theras J. Undurant

1. Area of Operations Aexico City Perico

lattiew S. Ur. GULY

narvey Reduction

(Open)

CHIEF OF STATION

Willard C. Compa

2. Purpose

To mount various types of technical surveillance operations, mainly telephonic, against the Soviet, Caech and rollish diplomatic missions in Nexico; against important contacts of those installations; and against leading Nexican and non-Nexican Communists and Communist sympathizers.

3. Background

This project was first a proved 3 October 1950 and has been extended each year thereafter. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have been continuous, with small breaks for security or other operational reasons from that date. The project was last a proved in HEL-W-3740, 19 November 1956.

LIMAT has been run since its inception without liaison and no plans now exist to change this arrangement.

Over the past 6 years and 3 months LIFFAT has expanded from coverage of one(1) line to overage of an average of about twenty-four(24) lines, each being covered 24 hours per day. In all, over 40,000 pages of documentary information on prime station targets has thus been obtained from this operation.

4. Reference

Hil. -- 3710, 19 loverber 1956, contains the last reneval of this project.

a. This project has been one of the outstanding KULARK operations in the world. Certain elements at Headquarters recognize this. Chief, SR/CE states to this Station during his visit in January 1957 that this was the only "HIFMAT-type" operation which was sholly EUMARM's and he said it was

Page 11 Attachment to 111-4-7063 986 5 June 1957 the best such operation. From knowledge too head to his, it is known that (unless something has developed very recently) in all is the best operation of its kind which KUSANA has.

b. Headquarters has stated:

- 1. In DIR 03198 of 18 Pab. 1957, "his commends station prompt and effective coverage and manuling this case";
- 11. In UR-09958 of 29 barch 1957, "Good work";
- iii. In UIR-11930 of 12 April 1957, "Object and we (1133) are most gratified by intative and success your coverage".

All of these referred to LIFLAT coverages.

c. The Director has personally commended the Station officer for his work in one line's coverage in this operation; and has orally stated to COS, Lexico that this is an excellent operation.

5. Objectives

To carry out this Station's obligations in conformity with its Related Rission Directive, through technical surveillance operations. The product from this operation is coordinated with other Station operations, with especial attention to Soviet, Polish and Czech activities.

6. Targets

Primary targets covered in this operation are:

Soviet imbassy and residences of Soviet officials; Czech Legation; Polish Legation; and Alfred Kaufmann(and Kartha Dodd) STAN.

Secondary targets are:

Soviet, Polish and Crech agents; Mexican and foreign Communists; and American Communists.

7. Tasks

- a. To maintain and operate existing project facilities and establishments;
- b. To suggest similar coverage when need or opportunity arises;

Fage 12 Attachment to TT-4-7063 June 1957



- c. To recruit, train and administer such a conts as the project requires;
- d. To losue such reports as are deemed necessar, based on material acquired from the projects
- e. To coordinate information obtained from the project with other Statton operations,
- and f. To provide EUTOT with operational information and reports on experience obtained from the project.

6. Coordination

LIFFAT information is very closely coordinated with all other operations at this Station but does not require operational coordination with any other area. However, when the project yields information of interest to other areas, these areas are informed.

9. Personiel

It is intended that the following personnel will participate in the LIFEAT Project during Fiscal Year 1958:

a. Case Officers

Case Officer: Thomas J. UNQUIANTE

Case Officer for LICCOL phase: Natthew S. DINGLYS

Case Officer, Czech Legation phase: Narvey F. DEMERICIZS

Case Officer, Folish Legation phase: to be nameds

General asst. Case Officer: David N. WILSTED(U.S. citizen)
tedinical - contract agent(has own consercial

firs which furnished his cover)

General Asst. Case Officer: Ralph FAFALMERLI (U.S. citizen) - commercial

General Asst. Case Officer: Arthur S. STOUTHS / unofficial cover/

Denotes Diplomatic cover

b. Operations agents

- 1. LIMERITER. Field Agent, Operational Clearance 739, dated 17 October 1950. He is an employee of Telefonos de Rexico, local telephone company, who provides the basic information necessary for running the project.
- 2. LETERATE Field agent. Operational clearance 1412, 14 Aug. 1951. He is charged with aspects of the technical portion of the operation.

Page 13
Attachment to III --- 7063
--- 986
5 June 1957

suani C.)

3. Linding 2. Weld agent. Overetimal Clearance 7152, 11 Dec. 1953. This agent works with Indian access.

- y h. illimitatel. Mield agent, exerctional Messaco 6799, 11 Sept.
 - 5. LILL NE-2. Field agent. Destinal Clarance 7317, cated 25 lov. 193. Asst. base house operator.
 - 6. IIII Dec. 1953. Dage house operational vicerance 7565.
 - 7. LINESTAE-4. Field agent. Operational Chearance C=31989, 21 Oct. 1954. Base house operator.
- 8. LINESTUIE-5. Field agent. Operational Clearance 0-327h2, 21 arch 1955. Asst. base house operator.
- 9. LHESTOWN-7. Field agent. Operational Clearance in Holl-W-3265, 13 July 1956.
- 10. LHESTAR-8. Field agent. Operational clearance in DIR-097k3, 1 May 1956. Asst. base operator and processor of tapes.
- 11. LEFSTONE-9. Meld agent. Operational Clearance C-50464, 24 Sept. 1956
- 12. LE LECTONE-10. Field agent. Operational Clearance C-50758, 24 Sept. 1956.
 - lh. LUMTATION. Held agent. Operational Oleanance 5970, 1 Oct. 1953. Asst. base operator and processor.
- 13. INTENTON. Field agent. Operational Clearance 3977, 30 Sept. 1952. pase operator.
 - 15. LEGITATION-7. Field agent. Operational Chearance 3-50457, 13 Aug. 1956. Asst. base operator.
 - 16. LEGIRTION-5 and LEGIRTION-6. Field agents. Operational clearance in ENLW-2000, 13 Jan. 1956, and HEM-W-1333, 19 Mar. 1954. To be used as base operator.
 - 17. LIGHATON. Field agent. Operational Clearance 7855, 16 Dec. 1953. Has been base operator but may retire. However, he should be kept on the rolls until a definite decision is made.

Fage 1h Attachment to 111.4-7063

- 18. LI_UATAOL-1. Field agent: Constructional Clearence for eried in ICH-1-2252, 5 Oct. 1955. Pase operator.
- 19. LIGUATION 2. Field agent. Operational Charance 2-50455, 21 August 1956. Pase operator.
- 20. LICHAID: -3. Field agent. Operational Charance C-54096, 19 January 1957. Asst. base operators and processor.
- 21. LITS ICK-18. Field agent. Sperational Clearance 3-33162, dated 31 Parch 1955. Base operator.
- 22. LIFTICK-35. Field agent. Operational Clearance 3-50157, 6 August 1956. Asst. base operator.
- 23. LIPSTICK-37. Field agent. Operational Clearance S-50750, 13 Sept. 1956. Asst. base operator.

c. Processors of recorded tapes

- 24. Carol K. ZESTEISTER, contract agent. Operational Clearance C-29812, 1 July 1954. Processes major portion of Soviet target material.
- 25. LIIACE. Field agent. Clearance contained in 101 -1-1712, 15 Oct. 1954 General processing.
- Alice N. CAILLETEAU. Contract employee. Clearned in Ed.-W-3051, 20 Jpril 1956. ZOWAR processing.
- 27. Erances N. MiZIE. Contract agent. Cleared in Hil-4-2763, 28 December 1955. General processing.
- 28. Clivia CIARON. Contract agent. Clearance by virtue of contract dated 1 January 1957. General processing and Zulah processing.
- 29. Unwitting assistant to LESTATUE for routine office work.
- (NOTE: MIRREAN and BIRREONN-1, who handle Czech language tapes; are included in the LHLOTROT Project. In addition to the above processors, assistant Case Officers STOUR and LTLSTUD also engage in processing. ODLAVI's local office processes certain tapes from targets of primary interest to them. LHESTORN-8 and LIQUATION-3 alternate assistant case operator duties with those of processing.)

Total personnel, part or full time on roject: 37.

NOTE: It is also expected that two(2) more processors; and one(1) a mitional technician will be added during Fiscal fear 1950.

Page 15
Attachment to 11 -1-7064
906
5 June 1957

10. Operational Clearances

Gf Item 9

11. Cover

- a. Cover for the cree officers noted in 9a, diclosures or consercial (unofficial) sec. 9 a.
- t. Set forth below is a discussion of the over of the non-diplomatic personnel in the operation.
 - 1. David 1. Wished: Fartner in conflicte and legitimate.
 - 2. halph AFARMILE: Fully documented employee of LIPERSER, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.
 - 3. LIBERATER: His natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
 - 4. LTIMATER-1: Injoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
 - 5. LIIE/ATEN-2: Enjoys natural cover as telepione employee.
 - 6. LEESTHE-1: She is an elderly person and hence can logically have income from family estate. Does not attract attention.
 - 7. IIIESTARE-2: Brother of LIMBRARE-1 and resides with her. Is elderly and can pass as a poor relative and retainer.
 - 8. LHESTOIR-3: Has been engaged in obtaining small government contracts and moves in and out of various government offices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
 - 9. LHESPONE-4: Elderly woman who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to explain her source of income for this reason.
 - 10. LHESTOFE-5: Father-in-law of LHESTOFE-3 and ostensitly dependent on him.
 - 11. LEESTHE-7: Midow of James O. ATCALL, who was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she ostensibly lives on his estate. This woman has a tendency to live beyond her means, nowever, and is a cause for anxiety.

Page 16 Attachment to HEL-A-7063 5 June 1987 12. LIEBRANA d: Relative of LIEBRANA. They reside together.
This agent is a widew and ostensibly lives on an inheritance.

13. LEUSTONESS: Houserd le.

14. LIETE-10: Housewife.

15. LEGST Ell: Housewife.

16. LITE TION: He is an architect and follows an almost full time career in that business while his relatives manage the Track tase.

17. LINTINIDE-3: Very elderly retired person who forerly had a large business and whose income therefore is not open to question.

13. ILLITATION-7: Housewife.

19. LETHATOL-5: Accountant with a large firm. His wife (LETT.TTOL-6) handles most of the routine work he has done for the Station in the past.

20. LIQUATION: Eusinessman with of lice in the city. He spends a good deal of time on selling machinery while LIQUATION -2 and LIQUATION-3 mind the base.

21. LIQUATION-1: Was been out of town working on a contract. Previously was a student and had adequate cover for part-time work. When he returns to LIMAT his cover will be similar to that of LIQUATION.

22. LIQUATION 2: Housewife.

23. LIQUATION-3: Elderly widow who resides part time with her children, hence not likely to arouse suspcion.

24. LIFSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of plumber and electrician, is not satisfactory. It appears, nowever, that he may be put into another type of operation sometime this year.

25. LIPSTICK-35: Housewife.

26. LIPSTIC: -37: Dependent relative of LIPSTIC: -18.

27. Carol K. ZESHEISTER: Housewife.

28. LILACE: Housewife-

29. Alice N. CAILLETEAU: Housewife

Page 17
Attachment to HEII--7063
9265 June 1957

3

30. Prences il IIIII: aousevice.

31. Olivia to MAR ale Betired worth restiling with caughter and known to nave independent income from redirect from former job.

12. Sontact and Communication

Contact and communication between the case officers and the agents and undercover personnel in this population is maintained in a clandestine manner in terrerally the same form as in previous years. Electrice is made to 12.44503, 9 lav 1950, for a general description cutties system, which appears to have been successful.

13. Control and lott vation

Reference is made to 121.-4-1503 under this head

14. Equipment and Other Support

It is believed that supplied of equipment for IIIII currently at the Station are sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1957, but it is possible that simultaneous breakings of quantities of the older equipment, dating from 1931 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

15. Coordination

LIFAT is coordinated with all other projects at this Station.

ló. Timetable

LIFAT has been in all ost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

> Page 15 Attachment to Init-1-7063

985 P

5 June 1957

17. istimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1958. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It ill be noted that out to rises in the cost of living and especially to much higher rests and to intended expansions, living costs will be higher than in the pest.

s. Salaries

1. Staft and Contract ersonialis

halph G. FAFALEILI,	- 03 -7		
,	Salas	4.525.00	경영 이동 125 (연간)
	Querters	2,000.00	
			6,525.00
	and the second		
- Lavid N. WILSTED	** **		·
	Salary	6,400,00	· .
	Grarters	2,200,00	
~. -	Educ.All.	_ 5∞.∞	`.
			9,100.00
	_		•
Unnamed LETTICK pro	ocessor(35-1	12)	
L'acmoute (8)	Salary	7.570.00	
MARIE BECOME	Quarters	2,200,00	,
'n - 2	ravel	2,000.00	•
		•	11,770.00
	- Theorem		,
Unnamed III US trans	lator		
•	Salary	6 ,500.00	
	Quarters	2,000.00	
PO	3 Travel	2,000.00	
	-"		10,500.00
Y		_	
Carol K. ZILSEISTER	• *		· .
	Salary	5,400.00	5,400.00
		• • •	
Frances L. 1.2 ZIE		•	
	Salary	2,504.00	2,504.00
• •			
. Alice N. CATLLETEAU	, *		
•	Salary	2,425.00	2,125.00
			•
Olivia H. GIADMOH			
	Salary .	3,880.00	3,880.00
		-	_
ph Harvey C. HULLURD	٠,٠		
	Salary :	10,320.00	
	Quarters	2,300.00	
್ತಿದ	S ravel _	2,0.0.00	
	. —	6	14,620,00
Circulation of	: 00000000	منت	65,724.00
		1336	: 19
ة صدة في مثالث	/ • •	🗫 Atta	coment to El-1-7053
	• •		906

5 June 1957

			•
. Riell agents	fresentar	Postible	raise
LHIMAYER	52:0.00		-
Line wink-1	2203.00	(at 2300, u	p 300)
Linciation 1	14.0.00	(at 1500, u	b 250)
L III BS78. S-1	11.10.00		20,
LITES. W.D-2	575:00	,* * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	2205.00	(at 2300, u	5 3003
Tan remarkal.	2208.00	(at 2300 u	300
1EE30.2-5	2208,00 753,00		, ,,,,,
ANTESTICE-TOP AND A CONTROL OF	1533.00		j '
Lilas roie-8	1726.00	(at 1370, u	3007
	2112.00	(22.20.0)	
METATION-3	1650.00	(at 2200, u	TOO!
TOTAL Chart Sand mat	Tasc. (4)	(at 2000, u	5 2501.
- LEILARIE 5 (not hired yet)	3840.00	(-x 1000	
LIQATER 1		(at 4000, up	וייידי.
	3810,00 (new o	1831)	
LIQUATION-3	768.00		•
- LIPSTICK-18	172500:	(at 1800, up	200)
/ LILACE (02.02 per hour, 120	0.21.22	•	
hrs. per monta)	2504.00		
LINE ATEN assistant	1 ji∱•00		MANA.
Christias bonus and presents	300.00		
(One month salary to each age	u.t,		
in accordance local custom.	Also	39,250.00	
special gifts in some cases)		·	
se house rentals, utilities and	expenses		
	• '		٠
LDELIC base house	2050.00	•	4
LITUS base house	2000.00	-	
LIVEU base house	2000.00		

2050.00	*
2000.00	
2000.00	
2000.00	
1300.00	
2900.00	•
2000,00	
2700.00	*
2600.00	• •
600,00	
600.00	21,450.00
	2000.00 2000.00 2000.00 1800.00 2900.00 2000.00 2700.00 2800.00

Equipment

Local purchase of energency and special equipment New car - ...IISTAD 2,000.00 3,500.00

5,500.00

Fage 20 Attachment to EII-A-7063 986 5 Julie 1957



d. liscellaneous

1. Supplies 2,000.00 (mpor rolls, wire, tubes, tape, pens, parts) 2

2.000.00

2. Transportation

LE. J. ICh car rent	300.00
Lavid A. The LD Auto expense	31,0.00
Carol N. ZHS TS Talleage	+ 350.00°
LILLUS case car rental	700.00
Liv. Y base car rental	700.00
LI OSPilla base car rental	400.00
(1.Ÿ 20L7)	1140.00
Proposed base car rental	700.00

L.930.00

3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,00

Grand Total

159,854.00

Page 21 Attrebuight to Elima-7053 286 5 vms 1957

50-6-32/

NEW ANDER POLI FI/CPS - Projects Branch

Amendment to Project LIPEAT

- 1. It is requested that roject LIFAT be amended to include the purchase of a Live / Live in hasehouse in the encunt of 20,000. The lease on the present LIFFAT/LIME.IC base expires in April.
- 2. The LIFTAT/LIGITICK base is the principal base of operations covering lexico City's number one priority targets. The location of this base must be moved since the lease on the present base cannot be reneved. Authorizore, a decision has been reached whereby new opera-tional techniques vill be initiated which vill necessitate round-theclock operations in the bear by station cleared personnel in order to satisfactorily cover the targets. This will undoubtedly necessitate the acquisition of a more securely controlled base of operations. The station does not believe such a base can be sequired other than by purchasing the property indicated. However, every effort will be made to lease this property providing leasing arrangements can be made to met the security requirements of the operation.
- 3. At present additional funds are not needed in the LIFEAT Project to cover the purchase of a new basehouse. Should more funds be needed before the project expires, they will be requested at alater date.

J. C. KING CVII -

CHIEF, FI/CPS

JOSEPH R. GROVES

APPR VED

D/ DIRECT A, LOUISTICS